

10. VECTOR ALGEBRA

Single Correct Answer Type

1. Vector \vec{c} is perpendicular to vectors $\vec{a} = (2, -3, 1)$ and $\vec{b} = (1, -2, 3)$ and satisfies the condition $\vec{c} \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}) = 10$. Then vector \vec{c} is equal to
 a) $(7, 5, 1)$ b) $(-7, -5, -1)$ c) $(1, 1, -1)$ d) None of these
2. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are unit coplanar vectors, then the scalar triple product $[2\vec{a} - \vec{b}, 2\vec{b} - \vec{c}, 2\vec{c} - \vec{a}]$ is
 a) 0 b) 1 c) $-\sqrt{3}$ d) $\sqrt{3}$
3. Points $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} are coplanar and $(\sin \alpha)\vec{a} + (2 \sin 2\beta)\vec{b} + (3 \sin 3\gamma)\vec{c} - \vec{d} = 0$. Then the least value of $\sin^2 \alpha + \sin^2 2\beta + \sin^2 3\gamma$ is
 a) $1/14$ b) 14 c) 6 d) $1/\sqrt{6}$
4. If $|\vec{a}| = 2$ and $|\vec{b}| = 3$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$, then $(\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))))$ is equal to
 a) $48\hat{b}$ b) $-48\hat{b}$ c) $48\hat{a}$ d) $-48\hat{a}$
5. A parallelogram is constructed on $3\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ and $\vec{a} - 4\vec{b}$, where $|\vec{a}| = 6$ and $|\vec{b}| = 8$, and \vec{a} and \vec{b} are anti-parallel. Then the length of the longer diagonal is
 a) 40 b) 64 c) 32 d) 48
6. Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-coplanar vector and \vec{p}, \vec{q} and \vec{r} the vector defined by the relations $\vec{p} = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}, \vec{q} = \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$ and $\vec{r} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$. Then the value of the expression $(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{p} + (\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{q} + (\vec{c} + \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{r}$ is
 a) 0 b) 1 c) 2 d) 3
7. If the vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} from the sides BC, CA and AB , respectively, of triangle ABC , then
 a) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$ b) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$
 c) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$ d) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \vec{0}$
8. Vector $3\vec{a} - 5\vec{b}$ and $2\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ are mutually perpendicular. If $\vec{a} + 4\vec{b}$ and $\vec{b} - \vec{a}$ are also mutually perpendicular, then the cosine of the single between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is
 a) $\frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}}$ b) $\frac{19}{3\sqrt{43}}$ c) $\frac{19}{2\sqrt{45}}$ d) $\frac{19}{6\sqrt{43}}$
9. If \vec{a} is parallel to $\vec{b} \times \vec{c}$, then $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c})$ is equal to
 a) $|\vec{a}|^2(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$ b) $|\vec{b}|^2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})$ c) $|\vec{c}|^2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$ d) None of these
10. If G is the centroid of a triangle ABC , then $\vec{GA} + \vec{GB} + \vec{GC}$ is equal to
 a) $\vec{0}$ b) $3\vec{GA}$ c) $3\vec{GB}$ d) $3\vec{GC}$
11. Vector \hat{a} in the plane of $\hat{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\hat{c} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is such it is equally inclined to \hat{b} and \hat{c} where $\hat{a} = \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. The value of \hat{a} is
 a) $\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ b) $\frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ c) $\frac{2\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{5}}$ d) $\frac{2\hat{i} + \hat{j}}{\sqrt{5}}$
12. $ABCD$ is a quadrilateral. E is the point intersection of the line joining the midpoint of the opposite sides. If O is any point and $\vec{OA} + \vec{OB} + \vec{OC} + \vec{OD} = x\vec{OE}$, then x is equal to
 a) 3 b) 9 c) 7 d) 4
13. Let $P(3, 2, 6)$ be a point in space and Q be a point on the line $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + \mu(-3\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$. Then, the value of μ for which the vector \vec{PQ} is parallel to the plane $x - 4y + 3z = 1$ is
 a) $\frac{1}{4}$ b) $-\frac{1}{4}$ c) $\frac{1}{8}$ d) $-\frac{1}{8}$
14. If P' is any arbitrary point on the circumcircle of the equilateral triangle of side length l units, then $|\vec{PA}|^2 + |\vec{PB}|^2 + |\vec{PC}|^2$ is always equal to

- a) $\vec{x} = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c}}{1 + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}}$ b) $\vec{x} = \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c}}{1 + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}}$
c) $\vec{y} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}}{1 + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}}$ d) None of these
41. $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$. A vector coplanar with \vec{b} and \vec{c} whose projection on \vec{a} is magnitude $\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$ is
a) $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ b) $-2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ c) $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ d) $2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$
42. A point O is the centre of a circle circumscribed about a triangle ABC . Then $\overline{OA} \sin 2A + \overline{OB} \sin 2B + \overline{OC} \sin 2C$ is equal to
a) $(\overline{OA} + \overline{OB} + \overline{OC}) \sin 2A$ b) $3\overline{OG}$, where G is the centroid of triangle ABC
c) $\vec{0}$ d) None of these
43. Find the value of λ so that the points P, Q, R and S on the sides OA, OB, OC and AB , respectively, of a regular tetrahedron $OABC$ are coplanar. It is given that $\frac{OP}{OA} = \frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{OQ}{OB} = \frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{OR}{OC} = \frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{OS}{AB} = \lambda$
a) $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}$ b) $\lambda = -1$ c) $\lambda = 0$ d) For no value of λ
44. Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three unit vectors such that $3\vec{a} + 4\vec{b} + 5\vec{c} = \vec{0}$. Then which of the following statements is true?
a) \vec{a} is parallel to \vec{b} b) \vec{a} is perpendicular to \vec{b}
c) \vec{a} is neither parallel nor perpendicular to \vec{b} d) None of these
45. A non-zero vector \vec{a} is such that its projections along vectors $\frac{\hat{i}+\hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}}$, $\frac{-\hat{i}+\hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}}$ and \hat{k} are equal, then unit vectors along \vec{a} is
a) $\frac{\sqrt{2}\hat{j} - \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ b) $\frac{\hat{j} - \sqrt{2}\hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ c) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\hat{j} + \frac{\hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ d) $\frac{\hat{j} - \hat{k}}{\sqrt{2}}$
46. If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{k} + \hat{i}$, then in the reciprocal system of vectors $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ reciprocal \vec{a} of vector \vec{a} is
a) $\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{2}$ b) $\frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{2}$ c) $\frac{-\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{2}$ d) $\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}}{2}$
47. Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ be unit vectors such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$. Which of the following is correct?
a) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \vec{0}$ b) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \neq \vec{0}$
c) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$ d) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c}, \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ are mutually perpendicular
48. For any two vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} , $(\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{i}) + (\vec{a} \times \hat{j}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{j}) + (\vec{a} \times \hat{k}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{k})$ is always equal to
a) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$ b) $2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$ c) Zero d) None of these
49. If the vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are linearly independent satisfying $(\sqrt{3} \tan \theta + 1)\vec{a} + (\sqrt{3} \sec \theta - 2)\vec{b} = \vec{0}$, then the most general values of θ are
a) $n\pi - \frac{\pi}{6}, n \in \mathbb{Z}$ b) $2n\pi \pm \frac{11\pi}{6}, n \in \mathbb{Z}$ c) $n\pi \pm \frac{\pi}{6}, n \in \mathbb{Z}$ d) $2n\pi + \frac{11\pi}{6}, n \in \mathbb{Z}$
50. If $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$, where \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar, then
a) $\vec{r} \perp (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$ b) $\vec{r} \perp (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ c) $\vec{r} \perp (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ d) $\vec{r} = \vec{0}$
51. Let α, β and γ be distinct and real numbers. The points with position vectors $\alpha\hat{i} + \beta\hat{j} + \gamma\hat{k}$, $\beta\hat{i} + \gamma\hat{j} + \alpha\hat{k}$ and $\gamma\hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$
a) Are collinear b) Form an equilateral triangle
c) Form a scalene triangle d) Form a right-angled triangle
52. Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = x\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (1-x)\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = y\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + (1+x-y)\hat{k}$. Then \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar for
a) Some values of x b) Some values of y
c) No values of x and y d) For all values of x and y
53. \vec{p}, \vec{q} and \vec{r} are three mutually perpendicular vectors of the same magnitude. If vector \vec{x} satisfies the equation $\vec{p} \times ((\vec{x} - \vec{q}) \times \vec{p}) + \vec{q} \times ((\vec{x} - \vec{r}) \times \vec{q}) + \vec{r} \times ((\vec{x} - \vec{p}) \times \vec{r}) = \vec{0}$, then \vec{x} is given by

- a) $\frac{1}{2}(\vec{p} + \vec{q} - 2\vec{r})$ b) $\frac{1}{2}(\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r})$ c) $\frac{1}{3}(\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r})$ d) $\frac{1}{3}(2\vec{p} + \vec{q} - \vec{r})$
54. Let two non-collinear unit vectors $\hat{\mathbf{a}}$ and $\hat{\mathbf{b}}$ form an acute angle. A point P moves so that at any time t the position vector \overrightarrow{OP} (where O is the origin) is given by $\hat{\mathbf{a}} \cos t + \hat{\mathbf{b}} \sin t$. When P is farthest from origin O , let M be the length of \overrightarrow{OP} and $\hat{\mathbf{u}}$ be the unit vector along \overrightarrow{OP} . Then,
- a) $\hat{\mathbf{u}} = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{a}} + \hat{\mathbf{b}}}{|\hat{\mathbf{a}} + \hat{\mathbf{b}}|}$ and $M = (1 + \hat{\mathbf{a}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{b}})^{1/2}$ b) $\hat{\mathbf{u}} = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{a}} - \hat{\mathbf{b}}}{|\hat{\mathbf{a}} - \hat{\mathbf{b}}|}$ and $M = (1 + \hat{\mathbf{a}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{b}})^{1/2}$
c) $\hat{\mathbf{u}} = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{a}} + \hat{\mathbf{b}}}{|\hat{\mathbf{a}} + \hat{\mathbf{b}}|}$ and $M = (1 + 2\hat{\mathbf{a}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{b}})^{1/2}$ d) $\hat{\mathbf{u}} = \frac{\hat{\mathbf{a}} - \hat{\mathbf{b}}}{|\hat{\mathbf{a}} - \hat{\mathbf{b}}|}$ and $M = (1 + 2\hat{\mathbf{a}} \cdot \hat{\mathbf{b}})^{1/2}$
55. If $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \beta$ and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$, then \vec{b} is
- a) $\frac{(\beta\vec{a} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$ b) $\frac{(\beta\vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$ c) $\frac{(\beta\vec{c} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$ d) $\frac{(\beta\vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$
56. If \vec{a} is a non-zero vector of modulus a and m is a non-zero scalar, then $m\vec{a}$ is a unit vector if
- a) $m \pm 1$ b) $a = |m|$ c) $a = 1/|m|$ d) $a = 1/m$
57. Let, $\vec{a} = \hat{\mathbf{i}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{\mathbf{i}} - \hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}} - \hat{\mathbf{k}}$. A vector coplanar to \vec{a} and \vec{b} has a projection along \vec{c} of magnitude $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$, then the vector is
- a) $4\hat{\mathbf{i}} - \hat{\mathbf{j}} + 4\hat{\mathbf{k}}$ b) $4\hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}} - 4\hat{\mathbf{k}}$ c) $2\hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}}$ d) None of these
58. Given three non-zero, non-coplanar vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} . $\vec{r}_1 = p\vec{a} + q\vec{b} + \vec{c}$ and $\vec{r}_2 = \vec{a} + p\vec{b} + q\vec{c}$. If the vectors $\vec{r}_1 + 2\vec{r}_2$ and $2\vec{r}_1 + \vec{r}_2$ are collinear, then (p, q) is
- a) $(0, 0)$ b) $(1, -1)$ c) $(-1, 1)$ d) $(1, 1)$
59. Given three vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} , two of which are non-collinear. Further if $(\vec{a} + \vec{b})$ is collinear with \vec{c} , $(\vec{b} + \vec{c})$ is collinear with \vec{a} , $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| \sqrt{2}$. Find the value of $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$
- a) 3 b) -3 c) 0 d) Cannot be evaluated
60. A uni-modular tangent vector on the curve $x = t^2 + 2, y = 4t - 5, z = 2t^2 - 6t$ at $t = 2$ is
- a) $\frac{1}{3}(2\hat{\mathbf{i}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}})$ b) $\frac{1}{3}(\hat{\mathbf{i}} - \hat{\mathbf{j}} - \hat{\mathbf{k}})$ c) $\frac{1}{6}(2\hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}})$ d) $\frac{2}{3}(\hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}})$
61. In a quadrilateral $ABCD$, \overrightarrow{AC} is the bisector of \overrightarrow{AB} and \overrightarrow{AD} , angle between \overrightarrow{AB} and \overrightarrow{AD} is $2\pi/3$, $15|\overrightarrow{AC}| = 3|\overrightarrow{AB}| = 5|\overrightarrow{AD}|$. Then the angle between \overrightarrow{BA} and \overrightarrow{CD} is
- a) $\cos^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{14}}{7\sqrt{2}}$ b) $\cos^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{21}}{7\sqrt{3}}$ c) $\cos^{-1} \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}}$ d) $\cos^{-1} \frac{2\sqrt{7}}{14}$
62. Let $ABCD$ be a tetrahedron such that the edge AB, AC and AD are mutually perpendicular. Let the area of triangles ABC, ACD and ADB be $3, 4$ sq. units, respectively. Then the area of triangle BCD is
- a) $5\sqrt{2}$ b) 5 c) $\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$ d) $\frac{5}{2}$
63. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three non-coplanar vectors, then $(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot [(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + \vec{c})]$ equals
- a) 0 b) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$ c) $2[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$ d) $-[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$
64. If V be the volume of a tetrahedron and V' be the volume of another tetrahedron formed by the centroids of faces of the previous tetrahedron and $V = KV'$; then K is equal to
- a) 9 b) 12 c) 27 d) 81
65. Resolved part of vector \vec{a} along vector \vec{b} is \vec{a}_1 and that perpendicular to \vec{b} is \vec{a}_2 , then $\vec{a}_1 \times \vec{a}_2$ is equal to
- a) $\frac{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$ b) $\frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2}$ c) $\frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{b}|^2}$ d) $\frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{b} \times \vec{a}|}$
66. Three vectors $\hat{\mathbf{i}} + \hat{\mathbf{j}}, \hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}}$ and $\hat{\mathbf{k}} + \hat{\mathbf{i}}$ taken two at a time form three planes. The three unit vectors drawn perpendicular to these three planes form a parallelepiped of volume
- a) $1/3$ b) 4 c) $(3\sqrt{3})/4$ d) $4\sqrt{3}$
67. Let ABC be a triangle, the position vectors of whose vertices are respectively $\hat{\mathbf{i}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{j}} + 4\hat{\mathbf{k}}, -2\hat{\mathbf{j}} + 2\hat{\mathbf{j}} + \hat{\mathbf{k}}$ and $2\hat{\mathbf{i}} + 4\hat{\mathbf{j}} - 3\hat{\mathbf{k}}$. Then ΔABC is

- a) Isosceles b) Equilateral c) Right angled d) None of these
68. If $\vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} = a\vec{\delta}$ and $\vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta} = b\vec{\alpha}$, $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\delta}$ are non-collinear, then $\vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta}$ equals
a) $a\vec{\alpha}$ b) $b\vec{\delta}$ c) 0 d) $(a + b)\vec{\gamma}$
69. $A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b})$ and $C(\vec{c})$ are the vertices of triangle ABC and $R(\vec{r})$ is any point in the plane of triangle ABC , then $\vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a})$ is always equal to
a) Zero b) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$ c) $-[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$ d) None of these
70. If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} are the unit vectors such that $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = 1$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}$, then
a) $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are non-coplanar b) $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{d}$ are non-coplanar
c) \vec{b}, \vec{d} are non-parallel d) \vec{a}, \vec{d} are parallel and \vec{b}, \vec{c} are parallel
71. If the two adjacent sides of two rectangles are represented by vectors $\vec{p} = 5\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}$; $\vec{q} = -\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}$ and $\vec{r} = -4\vec{a} - \vec{b}$; $\vec{s} = -\vec{a} + \vec{b}$, respectively, then the angle between the vectors $\vec{x} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{p} + \vec{r} + \vec{s})$ and $\vec{y} = \frac{1}{5}(\vec{r} + \vec{s})$ is
a) $-\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}}\right)$ b) $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}}\right)$ c) $\pi \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}}\right)$ d) Cannot be evaluated
72. If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are unit vectors such that $(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}) \times (3\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) = \vec{0}$, then angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is
a) 0 b) $\pi/2$ c) π d) indeterminate
73. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are such that $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 1$, $\vec{c} = \lambda\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$, angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $2\pi/3$, $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{2}$, $|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{3}$ and $|\vec{c}| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$, then the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is
a) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ b) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ c) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ d) $\frac{\pi}{2}$
74. Let vectors $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} be such that $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = \vec{0}$. Let P_1 and P_2 be planes determined by the pairs of vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c}, \vec{d} , respectively. Then the angle between P_1 and P_2 is
a) 0 b) $\pi/4$ c) $\pi/3$ d) $\pi/2$
75. \vec{A} is a vector with direction $\cos \alpha, \cos \beta$ and $\cos \gamma$. Assuming the $y - z$ plane as a mirror, the direction cosines of the reflected image of \vec{A} in the $y - z$ plane are
a) $\cos \alpha, \cos \beta, \cos \gamma$ b) $\cos \alpha, -\cos \beta, \cos \gamma$ c) $-\cos \alpha, \cos \beta, \cos \gamma$ d) $-\cos \alpha, -\cos \beta, -\cos \gamma$
76. If $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}$ for some non-zero vectors \vec{r} , then the area of the triangle whose vertices are $A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b})$ and $C(\vec{c})$ is $(\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c})$ are non-coplanar
a) $||[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]||$ b) $|\vec{r}|$ c) $||[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r}|$ d) None of these
77. Let $\vec{r}_1, \vec{r}_2, \vec{r}_3, \dots, \vec{r}_n$ be the position vectors of points P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n relative to the origin O . If the vector equation $a_1\vec{r}_1 + a_2\vec{r}_2 + \dots + a_n\vec{r}_n = \vec{0}$ holds then a similar equation will also hold w.r.t. to any other origin provided
a) $a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = n$ b) $a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = 1$
c) $a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = 0$ d) $a_1 = a_2 = a_3 = \dots = a_n = 0$
78. Let the position vectors of the points P and Q be $4\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$, respectively. Vector $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ is perpendicular to the plane containing the origin and the points P and Q . Then λ equals
a) $-1/2$ b) $1/2$ c) 1 d) None of these
79. Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be unit vectors that are perpendicular to each other. Then $[\vec{a} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\vec{b} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\vec{a} \times \vec{b}]$ will always be equal to
a) 1 b) 0 c) -1 d) None of these
80. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar vectors and $\vec{a} \times \vec{c}$ is perpendicular to $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$, then the value of $[\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})] \times \vec{c}$ is equal to
a) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{c}$ b) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{b}$ c) $\vec{0}$ d) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{a}$
81. In a trapezium, vector $\vec{BC} = \alpha\vec{AD}$. We will then find that $\vec{p} = \vec{AC} + \vec{BD}$ is collinear with \vec{AD} . If $\vec{p} =$

- $\mu\overline{AD}$, then which of the following is true?
a) $\mu = \alpha + 2$ b) $\mu + \alpha = 1$ c) $\alpha = \mu + 1$ d) $\mu = \alpha + 1$
82. The position vectors of points A, B and C are $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$, respectively. The greatest angle of triangle ABC is
a) 120° b) 90° c) $\cos^{-1}(3/4)$ d) None of these
83. Let $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j}, \vec{b} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{k} - \hat{i}$. If \vec{d} is a unit vector such that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0 = [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{d}]$, then \vec{d} equals
a) $\pm \frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}}{\sqrt{6}}$ b) $\pm \frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ c) $\pm \frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$ d) $\pm \hat{k}$
84. Given three vectors $\vec{b} = 6\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}, \vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - 6\hat{j}$ and $\vec{d} = -2\hat{i} + 21\hat{j}$ such that $\vec{a} = \vec{b} + \vec{c}$. Then the resolution of the vectors \vec{a} into compounds with respect to \vec{b} and \vec{c} is given by
a) $3\vec{b} - 2\vec{c}$ b) $3\vec{c} - 2\vec{b}$ c) $2\vec{b} - 3\vec{c}$ d) $\vec{b} - 2\vec{c}$
85. The condition for equations $\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \vec{b}$ and $\vec{r} \times \vec{c} = \vec{d}$ to be consistent is
a) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d}$ b) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{d}$ c) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$ d) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$
86. If the diagonals of one of its faces are $6\hat{i} + 6\hat{k}$ and $4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and of the edges not containing the given diagonals is $\vec{c} = 4\hat{j} - 8\hat{k}$ then the volume of a parallelepiped is
a) 60 b) 80 c) 100 d) 120
87. The vertex A of triangle ABC is on the line $\vec{r} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}$ and the vertices B and C have respective position vectors \hat{i} and \hat{j} . Let Δ be the area of the triangle and $\Delta \in [3/2, \sqrt{33}/2]$. Then the range of values of λ corresponding to A is
a) $[-8, -4] \cup [4, 8]$ b) $[-4, 4]$ c) $[-2, 2]$ d) $[-4, -2] \cup [2, 4]$
88. The value of x for which the angle between $\vec{a} = 2x^2\hat{i} + 4x\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 7\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + x\hat{k}$ is obtuse and the angle between \vec{b} and the z -axis is acute and less than $\pi/6$, is
a) $a < x < 1/2$ b) $1/2 < x < 15$ c) $x > 1/2$ or $x < 0$ d) None of these
89. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three mutually orthogonal unit vectors, then the triple product $[\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}, \vec{a} + \vec{b}, \vec{c}]$ equals
a) 0 b) 1 or -1 c) 1 d) 3
90. 'I' is the incentre of triangle ABC whose corresponding sides are a, b, c respectively. $a\overline{IA} + b\overline{IB} + c\overline{IC}$ is always equal to
a) $\vec{0}$ b) $(a + b + c)\overline{BC}$ c) $(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c})\overline{AC}$ d) $(a + b + c)\overline{AB}$
91. Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$. If \vec{c} is a vector such that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|, |\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$ and the angle between $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} is 30° , then $|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}|$ is equal to
a) $2/3$ b) $3/2$ c) 2 d) 3
92. If \hat{a}, \hat{b} and \hat{c} are unit vectors, then $|\hat{a} - \hat{b}|^2 + |\hat{b} - \hat{c}|^2 + |\hat{c} - \hat{a}|^2$ does not exceed
a) 4 b) 9 c) 8 d) 6
93. If the vector product of a constant vector \overline{OA} with a variable vector \overline{OB} in a fixed plane OAB be a constant vector, then the locus of B is
a) A straight line perpendicular to \overline{OA} b) A circle with centre O and radius equal to $|\overline{OA}|$
c) A straight line parallel to \overline{OA} d) None of these
94. The points with position vectors $60\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}, 40\hat{i} - 8\hat{j}, a\hat{i} - 52\hat{j}$ are collinear if
a) $a = -40$ b) $a = 40$ c) $a = 20$ d) None of these
95. Two adjacent sides of a parallelogram $ABCD$ are given by $\overline{AB} = 2\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 11\hat{k}$ and $\overline{AD} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. The side AD is rotated by an acute angle α in the plane of the parallelogram so that AD becomes AD' . If AD' makes a right angle with the side AB , then the cosine of the angle α is given by
a) $\frac{8}{9}$ b) $\frac{\sqrt{17}}{9}$ c) $\frac{1}{9}$ d) $\frac{4\sqrt{5}}{9}$
96. \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three vectors of equal magnitude. The angle between each pair of vectors is $\pi/3$ such that $|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = \sqrt{6}$. Then $|\vec{a}|$ is equal to

a) $\frac{-3}{4}$

b) $\frac{1}{4}$

c) $\frac{3}{4}$

d) $\frac{1}{2}$

113. P be a point interior to the acute triangle ABC . If $\vec{PA} + \vec{PB} + \vec{PC}$ is a null vector then w.r.t. triangle ABC , point P is its

- a) Centroid b) Orthocentre c) Incentre d) Circumcentre

114. If $\vec{d} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ is a non-zero vector and $|(\vec{d} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a})(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})| = 0$, then

- a) $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}|$ b) $|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}| + |\vec{c}| = |\vec{d}|$
 c) \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar d) None of these

115. If $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}, \vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $(1 + \alpha)\hat{i} + \beta(1 + \alpha)\hat{j} + \gamma(1 + \alpha)(1 + \beta)\hat{k} = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$, then α, β and γ are

- a) $-2, -4, -\frac{2}{3}$ b) $2, -4, \frac{2}{3}$ c) $-2, 4, \frac{2}{3}$ d) $2, 4, -\frac{2}{3}$

116. If $\vec{\alpha} \parallel (\vec{\beta} \times \vec{\gamma})$, then $(\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\beta}) \cdot (\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\gamma})$ equals to

- a) $|\vec{\alpha}|^2(\vec{\beta} \cdot \vec{\gamma})$ b) $|\vec{\beta}|^2(\vec{\gamma} \cdot \vec{\alpha})$ c) $|\vec{\gamma}|^2(\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta})$ d) $|\vec{\alpha}||\vec{\beta}||\vec{\gamma}|$

117. Two vectors in space are equal only if they have equal component in

- a) A given direction b) Two given directions
 c) Three given directions d) In any arbitrary direction

118. A vector of magnitude $\sqrt{2}$ coplanar with the vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, and perpendicular to the vector $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, is

- a) $-\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ b) $\hat{i} - \hat{k}$ c) $\hat{i} - \hat{j}$ d) $\hat{i} - \hat{j}$

119. If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$ are linearly dependent vectors and $|\vec{c}| = \sqrt{3}$, then

- a) $a = 1, b = -1$ b) $a = 1, b = \pm 1$ c) $\alpha = -1, \beta = \pm 1$ d) $\alpha = \pm 1, \beta = 1$

120. If vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two adjacent sides of a parallelogram, then the vector representing the altitude of the parallelogram which is perpendicular to \vec{a} is

- a) $\vec{b} + \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2}$ b) $\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$ c) $\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a}$ d) $\frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{b}|^2}$

121. If $\vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$, then vector \vec{v} in terms of \vec{a} and \vec{b} satisfying the equations $\vec{v} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$ and $\vec{v} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$ and $[\vec{v} \vec{a} \vec{b}] = 1$ is

- a) $\frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} + \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2}$ b) $\frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|} + \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2}$ c) $\frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} + \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}$ d) None of these

122. Locus of the point P , for which \vec{OP} represents a vector with direction cosine $\alpha = \frac{1}{2}$ (O' is the origin) is

- a) A circle parallel to the $y - z$ plane with centre on the x -axis
 b) A cone concentric with the positive x -axis having vertex at the origin and the slant height equal to the magnitude of the vector
 c) A ray emanating from the origin and making an angle of 60° with the x -axis
 d) A disc parallel to the $y - z$ plane with centre on the x -axis and radius equal to $|\vec{OP}| \sin 60^\circ$

123. Let P, Q, R and S be the points on the plane with position vectors $-2\hat{i} - \hat{j}, 4\hat{i}, 3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$ and $-3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$ respectively. The quadrilateral $PQRS$ must be

- a) Parallelogram, which is neither a rhombus nor a rectangle
 b) Square
 c) Rectangle, but not a square
 d) Rhombus, but not a square

124. If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are three non-zero, non-coplanar vectors and

$$\vec{b}_1 + \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a}, \vec{b}_2 + \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a}$$

And

$$\vec{c}_1 + \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a} + \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} \vec{b}_1$$

$$\vec{c}_2 + \vec{c} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}_1}{|\vec{b}_1|^2} \vec{b}_1,$$

$$\vec{c}_3 = \vec{c} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{c}|^2} \vec{a} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b}_2}{|\vec{c}|^2} \vec{b}_1,$$

$$\vec{c}_4 = \vec{c} - \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{c}|^2} \vec{a} - \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}}{|\vec{b}|^2} \vec{b}_1$$

Then, which of the following is a set of mutually orthogonal vectors?

- a) $\{\vec{a}, \vec{b}_1, \vec{c}_1\}$ b) $\{\vec{a}, \vec{b}_1, \vec{c}_2\}$ c) $\{\vec{a}, \vec{b}_2, \vec{c}_3\}$ d) $\{\vec{a}, \vec{b}_2, \vec{c}_4\}$

125. If \vec{x} and \vec{y} are two non-collinear vectors and ABC is a triangle with side length a, b and c satisfying $(20a - 15b)\vec{x} + (15b - 12c)\vec{y} + (12c - 20a)(\vec{x} \times \vec{y}) = \vec{0}$, then triangle ABC is
a) An acute-angled triangle b) An obtuse-angled triangle
c) A right-angled triangle d) An isosceles triangle
126. If $a(\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\beta}) + b(\vec{\beta} \times \vec{\gamma}) + c(\vec{\gamma} \times \vec{\alpha}) = \vec{0}$ and at least one of a, b and c is non-zero, then vectors $\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta}$ and $\vec{\gamma}$ are
a) Parallel b) Coplanar
c) Mutually perpendicular d) None of these
127. If \vec{r} and \vec{s} are non-zero constant vectors and the scalar b is chosen such that $|\vec{r} + b\vec{s}|$ is minimum, then the value of $|b\vec{s}|^2 + |\vec{r} + b\vec{s}|^2$ is equal to
a) $2|\vec{r}|^2$ b) $|\vec{r}|^2/2$ c) $3|\vec{r}|^2$ d) $|\vec{r}|^2$
128. If \hat{a}, \hat{b} and \hat{c} are three unit vectors, such that $\hat{a} + \hat{b} + \hat{c}$ is also a unit vector and θ_1, θ_2 and θ_3 are angles between the vectors $\hat{a}, \hat{b}; \hat{b}, \hat{c}$ and \hat{c}, \hat{a} , respectively, then among θ_1, θ_2 and θ_3
a) All are acute angles b) All are right angles
c) At least one is obtuse angle d) None of these
129. Let $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$, where \vec{a} and \vec{b} are unit vectors and the unit vector \vec{c} is inclined at an angle θ to both \vec{a} and \vec{b} . If $\vec{c} = m\vec{a} + n\vec{b} + p(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$, ($m, n, p \in R$), then
a) $-\frac{\pi}{4} \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{4}$ b) $\frac{\pi}{4} \leq \theta \leq \frac{3\pi}{4}$ c) $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{4}$ d) $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{3\pi}{4}$
130. \vec{a} and \vec{c} are unit vectors and $|\vec{b}| = 4$. The angle between \vec{a} and \vec{c} is $\cos^{-1}(1/4)$ and $\vec{b} - 2\vec{c} = \lambda\vec{a}$. The value of λ is
a) 3, -4 b) 1/4, 3/4 c) -3, 4 d) -1/4, 3/4
131. If $\vec{a} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$ and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, then \vec{b} is
a) $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ b) $2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ c) \hat{i} d) $2\hat{i}$
132. The volume of a tetrahedron formed by the coterminal edges \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} is 3. Then the volume of the parallelepiped formed by the coterminal edges $\vec{a} + \vec{b}, \vec{b} + \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} + \vec{a}$ is
a) 6 b) 18 c) 36 d) 9
133. If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-zero non-collinear vectors, then $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{i}] + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{j}] + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{k}]$ is equal to
a) $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$ b) $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ c) $\vec{a} - \vec{b}$ d) $\vec{b} \times \vec{a}$
134. If \vec{a} and \vec{y} are two non-collinear vectors and a, b , and c represent the sides of a ΔABC satisfying $(a - b)\vec{x} + (b - c)\vec{y} + (c - a)(\vec{x} \times \vec{y}) = \vec{0}$, then ΔABC is (where $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ is perpendicular to the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{y})
a) An acute-angled triangle b) An obtuse-angled triangle
c) A right-angled triangle d) A scalene triangle
135. $[(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})](\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ is equal to (where \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-zero non-coplanar vectors)
a) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2$ b) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^3$ c) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^4$ d) $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$

163. If vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are non-collinear, then $\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}$ is
- a) A unit vector
b) In the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{b}
c) Equally inclined to \vec{a} and \vec{b}
d) Perpendicular to $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$
164. The angles of a triangle, two of whose sides are represented by vectors $\sqrt{3}(\hat{a} \times \vec{b})$ and $\hat{b} - (\hat{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{a}$, where \vec{b} is a non-zero vector and \hat{a} is a unit vector in the direction of \vec{a} , are
- a) $\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{3})$
b) $\tan^{-1}(1/\sqrt{3})$
c) $\cot^{-1}(0)$
d) $\tan^{-1}(1)$
165. \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two non-collinear unit vectors, and $\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$ and $\vec{v} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$. Then $|\vec{v}|$ is
- a) $|\vec{u}|$
b) $|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b}|$
c) $|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{a}|$
d) None of these
166. A, B, C and D are four points such that $\overrightarrow{AB} = m(2\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$, $\overrightarrow{BC} = (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j})$ and $\overrightarrow{CD} = n(-6\hat{i} + 15\hat{j} - 3\hat{k})$. If CD intersects AB at some point E , then
- a) $m \geq 1/2$
b) $n \geq 1/3$
c) $m = n$
d) $m < n$
167. Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two non-collinear unit vectors. If $\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$ and $\vec{v} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$, then $|\vec{v}|$ is
- a) $|\vec{u}|$
b) $|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{a}|$
c) $|\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b}|$
d) $|\vec{u}| + \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b})$
168. Let ABC be a triangle, the position vectors of whose are $7\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$, $-\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ and $-4\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$. Then ΔABC is
- a) Isosceles
b) Equilateral
c) Right angles
d) None of these
169. \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-collinear if $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b} = (4 - 2x - \sin y)\vec{b} + (x^2 - 1)\vec{c}$ and $(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} = \vec{c}$. Then
- a) $x = 1$
b) $x = -1$
c) $y = (4n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, n \in I$
d) $y = (2n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, n \in I$
170. If non-zero vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are equally inclined to coplanar vector \vec{c} , then \vec{c} can be
- a) $\frac{|\vec{a}|}{|\vec{a}| + 2|\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}|}\vec{b}$
b) $\frac{|\vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{a}|}{|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}|}\vec{b}$
c) $\frac{|\vec{a}|}{|\vec{a}| + 2|\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}| + 2|\vec{b}|}\vec{b}$
d) $\frac{|\vec{b}|}{2|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{a}|}{2|\vec{a}| + |\vec{b}|}\vec{b}$
171. The number of vectors of unit length perpendicular to vectors $\vec{a} = (1, 1, 0)$ and $\vec{b} = (0, 1, 1)$ is
- a) One
b) Two
c) Three
d) infinite
172. A vector \vec{a} has the components $2p$ and 1 w.r.t. a rectangular Cartesian system. This system is rotated through a certain angle about the origin in the counterclockwise sense. If, with respect to a new system, \vec{a} has components $(p + 1)$ and 1 , then p is equal to
- a) -1
b) $-1/3$
c) 1
d) 2
173. Let \vec{r} be a unit vector satisfying $\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \vec{b}$, where $|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{3}$ and $|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{2}$. Then
- a) $\vec{r} = \frac{2}{3}(\vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
b) $\vec{r} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
c) $\vec{r} = \frac{2}{3}(\vec{a} - \vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
d) $\vec{r} = \frac{1}{3}(-\vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
174. In a four dimensional space where unit vectors along the axes are $\hat{i}, \hat{j}, \hat{k}$ and \hat{l} , and $\vec{a}_1, \vec{a}_2, \vec{a}_3, \vec{a}_4$ are four non-zero vectors such that no vector can be expressed as linear combination of others and $(\lambda - 1)(\vec{a}_1 - \vec{a}_2) + \mu(\vec{a}_2 + \vec{a}_3) + \gamma(\vec{a}_3 + \vec{a}_4 - 2\vec{a}_2) + \vec{a}_3 + \delta\vec{a}_4 = \vec{0}$, then
- a) $\lambda = 1$
b) $\mu = -2/3$
c) $\gamma = 2/3$
d) $\delta = 1/3$
175. If unit vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are inclined at an angle 2θ such that $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}| < 1$ and $0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$, then θ lies in the interval
- a) $[0, \pi/6)$
b) $(5\pi/6, \pi]$
c) $[\pi/6, \pi/2)$
d) $(\pi/2, 5\pi/6]$
176. The vectors $\vec{a} = x\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + y\hat{j} - z\hat{k}$ are collinear, if
- a) $x = 1, y = -2, z = -5$
b) $x = 1/2, y = -4, z = -10$
c) $x = -1/2, y = 4, z = 10$
d) $x = -1, y = 2, z = 5$
177. If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are three non-coplanar vectors such that $\vec{r}_1 = \vec{a} - \vec{b} + \vec{c}$, $\vec{r}_2 = \vec{b} + \vec{c} - \vec{a}$, $\vec{r}_3 = \vec{c} + \vec{a} + \vec{b}$, $\vec{r} = 2\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 4\vec{c}$ is $\vec{r} = \lambda_1\vec{r}_1 + \lambda_2\vec{r}_2 + \lambda_3\vec{r}_3$, then
- a) $\lambda_1 = 7/2$
b) $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 3$
c) $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \lambda_3 = 4$
d) $\lambda_2 + \lambda_3 = 2$

178. If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two vectors and angle between them is θ , then
- $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b}|^2$
 - $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$ if $\theta = \pi/4$
 - $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{n}$, (\hat{n} is normal unit vector), if $\theta = \pi/4$
 - $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = 0$
179. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar vectors and λ is a real number, then the vectors $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c}, \lambda\vec{b} + \mu\vec{c}$ and $(2\lambda - 1)\vec{c}$ are coplanar when
- $\mu \in R$
 - $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}$
 - $\lambda = 0$
 - No value of λ
180. A parallelogram is constructed on vectors $\vec{a} = 3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}, \vec{b} = \vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta}$ if $|\vec{\alpha}| = |\vec{\beta}| = 2$, and angle between $\vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}$ is $\frac{\pi}{3}$, then the length of a diagonal of parallelogram is
- $4\sqrt{5}$
 - $4\sqrt{3}$
 - $4\sqrt{7}$
 - None of these
181. Vectors perpendicular to $\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and in the plane of $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ are
- $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$
 - $2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$
 - $3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$
 - $-4\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$
182. The vectors $x\hat{i} + (x + 1)\hat{j} + (x + 2)\hat{k}, (x + 3)\hat{i} + (x + 4)\hat{j} + (x + 5)\hat{k}$ and $(x + 6)\hat{i} + (x + 7)\hat{j} + (x + 8)\hat{k}$ are coplanar if x is equal to
- 1
 - 3
 - 4
 - 0
183. If $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$, then
- $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are orthogonal in pairs and $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|, |\vec{c}| = 1$
 - $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are not orthogonal to each other
 - $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are orthogonal in pairs but $|\vec{a}| \neq |\vec{c}|$
 - $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are orthogonal but $|\vec{b}| \neq 1$
- Or
- If $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$, then
- $|\vec{a}| = 1, \vec{b} = \vec{c}$
 - $|\vec{c}| = 1, |\vec{a}| = 1$
 - $|\vec{b}| = 2, \vec{c} = 2\vec{a}$
 - $|\vec{b}| = 1, |\vec{c}| = |\vec{a}|$
184. Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} be three non-coplanar vectors and \vec{d} be a non-zero vector, which is perpendicular to $(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c})$. Now $\vec{d} = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \sin x + (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \cos y + 2(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$. Then
- $\frac{\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = 2$
 - $\frac{\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = -2$
 - Minimum value of $x^2 + y^2$ is $\pi^2/4$
 - Minimum value of $x^2 + y^2$ is $5\pi^2/4$
185. If $A(-4, 0, 3)$ and $B(14, 2, -5)$, then which one of the following points lie on the bisector of the angle between \vec{OA} and \vec{OB} (O is the origin of reference)?
- $(2, 2, 4)$
 - $(2, 11, 5)$
 - $(-3, -3, -6)$
 - $(1, 1, 2)$
186. Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} be non-zero vectors and $\vec{V}_1 = \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ and $\vec{V}_2 = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$. Vectors \vec{V}_1 and \vec{V}_2 are equal. Then
- \vec{a} and \vec{b} are orthogonal
 - \vec{a} and \vec{c} are collinear
 - \vec{b} and \vec{c} are orthogonal
 - $\vec{b} = \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{c})$ when λ is a scalar
187. Which of the following expression are meaningful?
- $\vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$
 - $(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v}) \cdot \vec{w}$
 - $(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v})\vec{w}$
 - $\vec{u} \times (\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w})$
188. If points $\hat{i} + \hat{j}, \hat{i} - \hat{j}$ and $p\hat{i} + q\hat{j} + r\hat{k}$ are collinear, then
- $p = 1$
 - $r = 0$
 - $q \in R$
 - $q \neq 1$
189. \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two given vectors. With these vectors as adjacent sides, a parallelogram is constructed. The vector which is the altitude of the parallelogram and which is perpendicular to \vec{a} is
- $\frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a} - \vec{b}$
 - $\frac{1}{|\vec{a}|^2} \{ |\vec{a}|^2 \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{a} \}$

$$c) \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

$$d) \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

190. The sides of a parallelogram are $2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. The unit vector parallel to one of the diagonals is

$$a) \frac{1}{7}(3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$$

$$b) \frac{1}{7}(3\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$$

$$c) \frac{1}{\sqrt{69}}(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 8\hat{k})$$

$$d) \frac{1}{\sqrt{69}}(-\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 8\hat{k})$$

191. Vector $\frac{1}{3}(2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$ is

a) a unit vector

b) Makes an angle $\pi/3$ with vector $(2\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})$

c) Parallel to vector $(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \frac{1}{2}\hat{k})$

d) Perpendicular to vector $3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$

192. Let \vec{a} and \vec{b} be two non-zero perpendicular vectors. A vector \vec{r} satisfying the equation $\vec{r} \times \vec{b} = \vec{a}$ can be

$$a) \vec{b} - \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$b) 2\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$c) |\vec{a}|\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$d) |\vec{b}|\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

193. If $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$, $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$, where $\vec{c} \neq \vec{0}$, then

$$a) |\vec{a}| = |\vec{c}|$$

$$b) |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$$

$$c) |\vec{b}| = 1$$

$$d) |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 1$$

194. Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ be three vectors. A vector in the plane of \vec{b} and \vec{c} , whose projection on \vec{a} is of magnitude $\sqrt{2/3}$, is

$$a) 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

$$b) 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$c) -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

$$d) 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

195. The scalars l and m such that $l\vec{a} + m\vec{b} = \vec{c}$, where \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are given vectors, are equal to

$$a) l = \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2}$$

$$b) l = \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})^2}$$

$$c) m = \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})^2}$$

$$d) m = \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})^2}$$

196. A vector \vec{d} is equally inclined to three vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{c} = 3\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$. Let \vec{x} , \vec{y} and \vec{z} be three vectors in the plane of \vec{a} , \vec{b} ; \vec{b} , \vec{c} ; \vec{c} , \vec{a} , respectively Then

$$a) \vec{x} \cdot \vec{d} = -1$$

$$b) \vec{y} \cdot \vec{d} = 1$$

$$c) \vec{z} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$$

$$d) \vec{r} \cdot \vec{d} = 0, \text{ where } \vec{r} = \lambda\vec{x} + \mu\vec{y} + \delta\vec{z}$$

197. \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three coplanar unit vectors such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$. If three vectors \vec{p} , \vec{q} and \vec{r} are parallel to \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} , respectively, and have integral but different magnitudes, then among the following options, $|\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r}|$ can take a value equal to

$$a) 1$$

$$b) 0$$

$$c) \sqrt{3}$$

$$d) 2$$

198. If \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three unit vectors such that $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$, then (\vec{b} and \vec{c} being non-parallel)

a) Angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\pi/3$

b) Angle between \vec{a} and \vec{c} is $\pi/3$

c) Angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\pi/2$

d) Angle between \vec{a} and \vec{c} is $\pi/2$

199. If side \overline{AB} of an equilateral triangle ABC lying in the $x - y$ plane is $3\hat{i}$, then side \overline{CB} can be

$$a) -\frac{3}{2}(\hat{i} - \sqrt{3}\hat{j})$$

$$b) \frac{3}{2}(\hat{i} - \sqrt{3}\hat{j})$$

$$c) -\frac{3}{2}(\hat{i} + \sqrt{3}\hat{j})$$

$$d) \frac{3}{2}(\hat{i} + \sqrt{3}\hat{j})$$

200. For three vectors \vec{u} , \vec{v} and \vec{w} which of the following expression is not equal to any of the remaining three?

$$a) \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$$

$$b) (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) \cdot \vec{u}$$

$$c) \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{u} \times \vec{w})$$

$$d) (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) \cdot \vec{w}$$

201. Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} be vectors forming right-hand triad. Let $\vec{p} = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$, $\vec{q} = \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$ and $\vec{r} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$. If $x \in R^+$, then

$$a) x[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] + \frac{[\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}]}{x} \text{ has least value } 2$$

$$b) x^4[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2 + \frac{[\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}]}{x^2} \text{ has least value } (3/2^{2/3})$$

$$c) [\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}] > 0$$

d) None of these

202. Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ be three vectors. A vector in the plane of \vec{b} and \vec{c} whose projection at \vec{a} is of magnitude $\sqrt{(2/3)}$, is

- a) $1 + \cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C = 0$ b) $\sin A = \cos C$
c) Projection of AC on BC is equal to BC d) Projection of AB on BC is equal to AB
216. If the vectors $\hat{i} - \hat{j}, \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and \vec{a} form a triangle, then \vec{a} may be
a) $-\hat{i} - \hat{k}$ b) $\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ c) $2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ d) $\hat{i} + \hat{k}$
217. If $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c} = \vec{0}$, then $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a} =$
a) $2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ b) $6(\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ c) $3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$ d) $\vec{0}$
218. Unit vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} are perpendicular, and unit vector \vec{c} is inclined at an angle θ to both \vec{a} and \vec{b} . If $\vec{c} = \alpha\vec{a} + \beta\vec{b} + \gamma(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$, then
a) $\alpha = \beta$ b) $\gamma^2 = 1 - 2\alpha^2$ c) $\gamma^2 = -\cos 2\theta$ d) $\beta^2 = \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}$
219. If $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$, then
a) $(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{0}$ b) $\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \vec{0}$
c) $\vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{0}$ d) $(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{0}$
220. Let $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}, \vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = c_1\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$ be three non-zero vectors such that \vec{c} is a unit vector perpendicular to both vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} . If the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\pi/6$, then $\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}^2$ is equal to
a) 0
b) 1
c) $\frac{1}{4}(a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2)(b_1^2 + b_2^2 + b_3^2)$
d) $\frac{3}{4}(a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2)(b_1^2 + b_2^2 + b_3^2)(c_1^2 + c_2^2 + c_3^2)$
221. The vectors $(x, x + 1, x + 2), (x + 3, x + 4, x + 5)$ and $(x + 6, x + 7, x + 8)$ are coplanar for
a) All values of x b) $x < 0$ c) $x > 0$ d) None of these
222. The vector $\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ is rotated through an angle θ and doubled in magnitude. It now becomes $4\hat{i} + (4x - 2)\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$. The values of x are
a) 1 b) $-2/3$ c) 2 d) $3/4$
223. If $a = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}, b = y\hat{i} + z\hat{j} + x\hat{k}$ and $c = z\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + y\hat{k}$, then $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ is
a) Parallel to $(y - z)\hat{i} + (z - x)\hat{j} + (x - y)\hat{k}$ b) Orthogonal to $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$
c) Orthogonal to $(y + z)\hat{i} + (z + x)\hat{j} + (x + y)\hat{k}$ d) Orthogonal to $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$
224. A vector (\vec{d}) is equally inclined to three vectors $\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{c} = 3\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$. Let $\vec{x}, \vec{y}, \vec{z}$ be three vectors in the plane of $\vec{a}, \vec{b}; \vec{b}, \vec{c}; \vec{c}, \vec{a}$, respectively. Then
a) $\vec{z} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$ b) $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{d} = 1$
c) $\vec{y} \cdot \vec{d} = 3/2$ d) $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$, where $\vec{r} = \lambda\vec{x} + \mu\vec{y} + \gamma\vec{z}$
225. If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two unit vectors perpendicular to each other and $\vec{c} = \lambda_1\vec{a} + \lambda_2\vec{b} + \lambda_3(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$, then which of the following is (are) true?
a) $\lambda_1 = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$ b) $\lambda_2 = |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|$
c) $\lambda_3 = |(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}|$ d) $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \lambda_3 = (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}$
226. If $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ is perpendicular to $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$, we may have
a) $(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})|\vec{b}|^2 = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$ b) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$
c) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ d) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$

Assertion - Reasoning Type

This section contains 0 questions numbered 227 to 226. Each question contains STATEMENT 1 (Assertion) and STATEMENT 2 (Reason). Each question has the 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which **ONLY ONE** is

correct.

- a) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is correct explanation for Statement 1
- b) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is **not** correct explanation for Statement 1
- c) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is False
- d) Statement 1 is False, Statement 2 is True

227 A vector has components p and 1 with respect to a rectangular Cartesian system. The axes are rotated through an angle α about the origin in the anticlockwise sense

Statement 1: If the vector has component $p + 2$ and 1 with respect to the new system, then $p = -1$

Statement 2: Magnitude of the original vector and the new vector remains the same

228

Statement 1: If $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{d}$ and $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$ then $\vec{a} - \vec{d}$ is perpendicular to $\vec{b} - \vec{c}$.

Statement 2: If \vec{p} is perpendicular to \vec{q} , then $\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q} = 0$.

229 Let the vectors $\overrightarrow{PQ}, \overrightarrow{QR}, \overrightarrow{RS}, \overrightarrow{ST}, \overrightarrow{TU}$ and \overrightarrow{UP} represent the sides of a regular hexagon.

Statement 1: $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times (\overrightarrow{RS} + \overrightarrow{ST}) \neq \vec{0}$ Because

Statement 2: $\parallel \overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{RS} = \vec{0}$ and $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{ST} \neq \vec{0}$

230

Statement 1: If $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$, then \vec{a} and \vec{b} are perpendicular to each other

Statement 2: If the diagonals of a parallelogram are equal in magnitude, then the parallelogram is a rectangle

231

Statement 1: For $a = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ the volume of the parallelepiped formed by vectors $\hat{i} + a\hat{j}$, $a\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\hat{j} + a\hat{k}$ is maximum

Statement 2: The volume of the parallelepiped having three coterminous edges \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $|\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})|$.

232

Statement 1: If \vec{u} and \vec{v} are unit vectors inclined at an angle α and \vec{x} is a unit vector bisecting the angle between them, then $\vec{x} = (\vec{u} + \vec{v}) / (2 \sin(\alpha/2))$

Statement 2: If ΔABC is an isosceles triangle with $AB = AC = 1$, then the vector representing the bisector of angle A is given by $\overrightarrow{AD} = (\overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{AC}) / 2$

233

Statement 1: If $|\vec{a}| = 3$, $|\vec{b}| = 4$ and $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = 5$, then $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$

Statement 2: The length of the diagonals of a rectangle is the same

234

Statement 1: Let $A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b})$ and $C(\vec{c})$ be three points such that $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = -\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$. Then $OABC$ is a tetrahedron

Statement 2: Let $A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b})$ and $C(\vec{c})$ be three points such that vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar. Then $OABC$ is a tetrahedron, where O is the origin

235 Consider three vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c}

Statement 1: $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = ((\hat{i} \times \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{b})\hat{i} + ((\hat{j} \times \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{b})\hat{j} + ((\hat{k} \times \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{b})\hat{k}$

Statement 2: $\vec{c} = (\hat{i} \cdot \vec{c})\hat{i} + (\hat{j} \cdot \vec{c})\hat{j} + (\hat{k} \cdot \vec{c})\hat{k}$

236 If $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 3/2, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{d} = 2, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 3$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 1/2$

Statement 1: $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{c}, \vec{d}$ are non-coplanar.

Statement 2: $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d})$.

237

Statement 1: Distance of point $D(1, 0, -1)$ from the plane of points $A(1, -2, 0), B(3, 1, 2)$ and $C(-1, 1, -1)$ is $\frac{8}{\sqrt{229}}$

Statement 2: Volume of tetrahedron formed by the points A, B, C and D is $\frac{\sqrt{229}}{2}$

238

Statement 1: \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three mutually perpendicular unit vectors and \vec{d} is a vector such that $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} are non-coplanar. If $[\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = [\vec{d}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = [\vec{d}\vec{c}\vec{a}] = 1$, then $\vec{d} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}$

Statement 2: $[\vec{d}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = [\vec{d}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = [\vec{d}\vec{c}\vec{a}] \Rightarrow \vec{d}$ is equally inclined to \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c}

239

Statement 1: If $\vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}, \vec{B} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{C} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, then $|\vec{A} \times (\vec{A} \times (\vec{A} \times \vec{B})) \cdot \vec{C}| = 243$

Statement 2: $|\vec{A} \times (\vec{A} \times (\vec{A} \times \vec{B}))| \cdot \vec{C} = |\vec{A}|^2 |[\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}]|$

240

Statement 1: If three points P, Q and R have position vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} , and \vec{c} , respectively, and $2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} - 5\vec{c} = 0$, then the points P, Q and R must be collinear

Statement 2: If for three points A, B and $C; \vec{AB} = \lambda \vec{AC}$, then points A, B and C must be collinear

241

Statement 1: If $\cos \alpha, \cos \beta$ and $\cos \gamma$ are the direction cosines of any line segment, then $\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \gamma = 1$

Statement 2: If $\cos \alpha, \cos \beta$ and $\cos \gamma$ are the direction cosines of a line segment, $\cos 2\alpha + \cos 2\beta + \cos 2\gamma = -1$

242

Statement 1: If in a $\Delta ABC, \vec{BC} = \frac{\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} - \frac{\vec{i}}{|\vec{i}|}$ and $\vec{AC} = \frac{2\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|}$;

$|\vec{e}| \neq |\vec{i}|$, then the value of $\cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C$ is -1 .

Statement 2: If in $\Delta ABC, \angle ABC, \angle C = 90^\circ$, then $\cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C = 1$

243

Statement 1: If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar then $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ are also coplanar.

Statement 2: $[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = 2[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2$.

244

Statement 1: $\vec{a} = 3\vec{i} + p\vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} + q\vec{k}$ are parallel vectors if $p=9/2$ and $q=2$

Statement 2: If $\vec{a} = a_1\vec{i} + a_2\vec{j} + a_3\vec{k}$ and $\vec{b} = b_1\vec{i} + b_2\vec{j} + b_3\vec{k}$ are parallel $\frac{a_1}{b_1} = \frac{a_2}{b_2} = \frac{a_3}{b_3}$

245

Statement 1: The direction cosines of one of the angular bisectors of two intersecting lines having direction cosines as l_1, m_1, n_1 and l_2, m_2, n_2 are proportional to $l_1 + l_2, m_1 + m_2, n_1 + n_2$

Statement 2: The angle between the two intersecting lines having direction cosines as l_1, m_1, n_1 and l_2, m_2, n_2 is given by $\cos \theta = \frac{l_1 l_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2}{\sqrt{(l_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2)(l_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2)}}$

246

Statement 1: $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$ does not implies that $\vec{a} = \vec{b}$.

Statement 2: If $\vec{a} = \vec{b}$ then $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2$.

247 Let \vec{r} be a non-zero vector satisfying $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ for given non-zero vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c}

Statement 1: $[\vec{a} - \vec{b} \vec{b} - \vec{c} \vec{c} - \vec{a}] = 0$

Statement 2: $[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$

248

Statement 1: If $a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}, b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$ and $c_1\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$ are three mutually perpendicular unit vectors, then $a_1\hat{i} + b_1\hat{j} + c_1\hat{k}, a_2\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + c_2\hat{k}$ and $a_3\hat{i} + b_3\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$ may be mutually perpendicular unit vectors

Statement 2: Value of determinant and its transpose are the same

249

Statement 1: If $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0, \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ for some non-zero vector \vec{r} , then $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar vectors, then $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$.

Statement 2: If $|\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}| = 0$, then $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar.

250

Statement 1: Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} be the position vectors of four points A, B, C and D and $3\vec{a} - 2\vec{b} + 5\vec{c} - 6\vec{d} = \vec{0}$. Then points A, B, C and D are coplanar

Statement 2: Three non-zero, linearly dependent coinitial vectors $(\vec{PQ}, \vec{PR}$ and $\vec{PS})$ are coplanar then $\vec{PQ} = \lambda\vec{PR} + \mu\vec{PS}$, where λ and μ are scalars

251

Statement 1: Vector $\vec{c} = -5\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ is along the bisector of angle between $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = -8\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$

Statement 2: \vec{c} is equally inclined to \vec{a} and \vec{b}

252

Statement 1: In $\Delta ABC, \vec{AB} + \vec{BC} + \vec{CA} = \vec{0}$

Statement 2: If $\overrightarrow{OA} = \vec{a}, \overrightarrow{OB} = \vec{b}$, then $\overrightarrow{AB} = \vec{a} + \vec{b}$

253

Statement 1: The identity

$$|\vec{a} \times \hat{i}|^2 = |\vec{a} \times \hat{j}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \hat{k}|^2 = 2|\vec{a}|^2 \text{ Holds for } \vec{a}.$$

Statement 2: $\vec{a} \times \hat{i} = a_3 \hat{j} - a_2 \hat{k};$

$$\vec{a} \times \hat{j} = a_1 \hat{k} - a_3 \hat{i}, \vec{a} \times \hat{k} = a_2 \hat{i} - a_1 \hat{j}$$

Which of the following is correct?

254

Statement 1: If $|\vec{a}| = 2, |\vec{b}| = 3, |2\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$, then $|2\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = 5$

Statement 2: $|\vec{p} - \vec{q}| = |\vec{p} + \vec{q}|$

255

Statement 1: If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are reciprocal vectors, then $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$.

Statement 2: If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are reciprocal, then $\vec{a} = \lambda \vec{b}, \lambda \in \mathbf{R}^+$, and $|\vec{a}||\vec{b}| = 1$.

256

Statement 1: A component of vector $\vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ in the direction perpendicular to the direction of vector $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is $\hat{i} - \hat{j}$

Statement 2: A component of vector in the direction of $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is $2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

Matrix-Match Type

This section contain(s) 0 question(s). Each question contains Statements given in 2 columns which have to be matched. Statements (A, B, C, D) in **columns I** have to be matched with Statements (p, q, r, s) in **columns II**.

257.

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) If $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}|$, then angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is (p) 90°
- (B) If $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}|$, then angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is (q) Obtuse
- (C) If $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$, then angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is (r) 0°
- (D) Angle between $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and a vector perpendicular to the vector $\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ is (s) acute

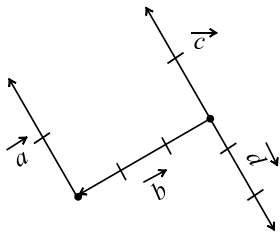
CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	s	r	q	p
b)	q	s	p	r

c) s p r q

d) r q s p

258. Refer to the following diagram:



Column-I

Column- II

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| (A) Collinear vectors | (p) \vec{a} |
| (B) Coinitial vectors | (q) \vec{b} |
| (C) Equals vectors | (r) \vec{c} |
| (D) Unlike vectors (same initial point) | (s) \vec{d} |

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	P,r,s	q,r,s	p,r	r,s
b)	q,r	t,s	t,r,s	q,p
c)	s,t	r	p	s,t
d)	q,r	t	a,s	t,r

259. \vec{a} and \vec{b} form the consecutive sides of a regular hexagon $ABCDEF$

Column-I

Column- II

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| (A) If $\vec{CD} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b}$, then | (p) $x = -2$ |
| (B) If $\vec{CE} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b}$, then | (q) $x = -10$ |
| (C) If $\vec{AE} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b}$, then | (r) $y = 1$ |
| (D) $\vec{AD} = -x\vec{b}$, then | (s) $y = 2$ |

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	S,t	r	p	s,t
b)	q,r	p,r	q,s	p
c)	p,r,s	q,r,s	p,r,d	r,s
d)	q,r	t,s	t,r,s	q,p

260. Given two vectors $\vec{a} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = -2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) A vectors coplanar with \vec{a} and \vec{b} (p) $-3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$
 (B) A vector which is perpendicular to both \vec{a} and \vec{b} (q) $2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$
 (C) A vector which is equally inclined to \vec{a} and \vec{b} (r) $\hat{i} + \hat{j}$
 (D) A vector which forms a triangle whit \vec{a} and \vec{b} (s) $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	P,r	q	p,q,s	p
b)	q	p,q,s	p	p,r
c)	p	p,r	q	p,q,s
d)	p,q,s	p	p,r	p,q

261. If $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{d} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}$, then observes the following lists

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$ (p) $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d}$
 (B) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$ (q) 3
 (C) $[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]$ (r) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}$
 (D) $\vec{b} \times \vec{c}$ (s) $2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$
 (t) $2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$
 (u) 4

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	c	a	b	f
b)	c	a	f	e
c)	a	c	b	f
d)	a	c	f	d

262. Volume of parallelepiped formed by vectors $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$, $\vec{b} \times \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ is 36 sq. units

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) Volume of parallelepiped formed by vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} is (p) 0 sq. units
 (B) Volume of tetrahedron formed by vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} is (q) 12 sq. units

- (C) Volume of parallelepiped formed by vectors $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$, $\vec{b} + \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} + \vec{a}$ is (r) 6sq. units
 (D) Volume of parallelepiped formed by vectors $\vec{a} - \vec{b}$, $\vec{b} - \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} - \vec{a}$ is (s) 1 sq. units

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	r	s	q	p
b)	s	r	p	q
c)	p	q	r	s
d)	q	p	s	r

263. Given two vectors $\vec{a} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = -\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) Area of triangle formed by \vec{a} and \vec{b} (p) 3
 (B) Area of parallelogram having sides \vec{a} and \vec{b} (q) $12\sqrt{3}$
 (C) Area of parallelogram having diagonals $2\vec{a}$ and $4\vec{b}$ (r) $3\sqrt{3}$
 (D) Volume of parallelepiped formed by \vec{a} , \vec{b} and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ (s) $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	p	q	r	s
b)	q	s	p	r
c)	r	p	s	q
d)	s	r	q	p

264.

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) If $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}|$, angle between each pair of vectors is $\frac{\pi}{3}$ and $|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = \sqrt{6}$, then $2|\vec{a}|$ is equal to (p) 3
 (B) If \vec{a} is perpendicular to $\vec{b} + \vec{c}$, \vec{b} is perpendicular to $\vec{c} + \vec{a}$, \vec{c} is perpendicular to $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$, $|\vec{a}| = 2$, $|\vec{b}| = 3$ and $|\vec{c}| = 6$, then $|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| - 2$ is equal to (q) 2
 (C) $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{d} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, then $\frac{1}{7}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$ is equal to (r) 4

- (D) If $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 2$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 5$
 2 then $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \cos 45^\circ$ is equal to

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	p	q	r	s
b)	s	r	q	p
c)	q	s	p	r
d)	r	p	s	q

265.

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three mutually perpendicular vectors where $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 2, |\vec{c}| = 1$, then $[\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c}, \vec{c} \times \vec{a}]$ is (p) -12
- (B) If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two unit vectors inclined at $\pi/3$, then $16[\vec{a}\vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b}]$ is (q) 0
- (C) If \vec{b} and \vec{c} are orthogonal unit vectors and $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$, then $[\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}, \vec{a} + \vec{b}, \vec{a} + \vec{c}]$ is (r) 16
- (D) If $[\vec{x}\vec{y}\vec{a}] = [\vec{x}\vec{y}\vec{b}] = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 0$, each vector being a non-zero vector, then $[\vec{x}\vec{y}\vec{c}]$ is (s) 1

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	p	q	r	s
b)	r	p	s	q
c)	q	s	p	r
d)	s	r	q	p

266.

Column-I

Column- II

- (A) The possible value of a if $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j}) + \lambda(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$ and $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) + \mu(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + a\hat{k})$ are not consistent, where λ and μ are scalars, is (p) -4
- (B) The angle between vectors $\vec{a} = \lambda\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\lambda\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ is acute, whereas vector \vec{b} makes an obtuse angle with the axes of coordinates. Then λ may be (q) -2
- (C) The possible value of a such that $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + (1 + a)\hat{k}$ and $3\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ are coplanar is (r) 2

(D) If $\vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{B} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\vec{C} = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\vec{A} + \lambda\vec{B}$ is perpendicular to \vec{C} , then $|2\lambda|$ is

CODES :

	A	B	C	D
a)	P,q,r,s	p,q	p,r	r
b)	p,q	p,r	r	p,q,r,s
c)	p,r	p,q,r,s	p,q	r
d)	r	p,r	p,q,r,s	p,q

Linked Comprehension Type

This section contain(s) 26 paragraph(s) and based upon each paragraph, multiple choice questions have to be answered. Each question has atleast 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which **ONLY ONE** is correct.

Paragraph for Question Nos. 267 to -267

The vertices of a triangle ABC are $A \equiv (2,0,2)$, $B \equiv (-1,1,1)$ and $C \equiv (1, -2, 4)$. The points D and E divide the sides AB and CA in the ratio $1 : 2$ respectively. Another point F is taken in space such that perpendicular drawn from F on ΔABC , meets the triangle at the point of intersection of the line segment CD and BE , say P . If the distance from the plane of the ΔABC is $\sqrt{2}$ unit, then

On the basis of above information, answer the following questions :

267. The position vector of P is

- a) $\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ b) $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ c) $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$ d) $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 268 to - 268

Let A be the given point whose position vector relative to an origin O be \vec{a} and $\vec{ON} = \vec{n}$. Let \vec{r} be the position vector of any point P which lies on the plane and passing through A and perpendicular to ON . Then for any point P on the plane

$$\vec{AP} \cdot \vec{n} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot \vec{n} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{n}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot \vec{n} = P$$

Where P is perpendicular distance of the plane from origin.

On the basis of above information, answer the following questions :

268. The equation of the plane through the point $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$ and parallel to the plane $\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) - 7 = 0$ is

- a) $\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = 0$ b) $\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = 16$
c) $\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = 24$ d) $\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = 32$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 269 to - 269

Let $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ be three vectors such that $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 4$ and angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\pi/3$, angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\pi/3$ and angle between \vec{c} and \vec{a} is $\pi/3$.

On the basis of above information, answer the following questions :

269. The volume of the parallelepiped whose adjacent edges are represented by the vectors \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} , is
 a) $24\sqrt{2}$ b) $24\sqrt{3}$ c) $32\sqrt{2}$ d) $32\sqrt{3}$

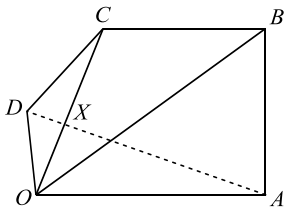
Paragraph for Question Nos. 270 to - 270

$ABCD$ is a parallelogram. L is a point on BC which divides BC in the ratio 1:2 AL intersects BD at P . M is a point on DC which divides DC in the ratio 1:2 And AM intersects BD in Q

270. Point P divides AL in the ratio
 a) 1:2 b) 1:3 c) 3:1 d) 2:1

Paragraph for Question Nos. 271 to - 271

Let $OABCD$ be a pentagon in which the sides OA and CB are parallel and the sides OD and AB are parallel. Also $OA:CB = 2:1$ and $OD:AB = 1:3$



271. The ratio $\frac{OX}{XC}$ is
 a) $3/4$ b) $1/3$ c) $2/5$ d) $1/2$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 272 to - 272

Consider the regular hexagon $ABCDEF$ with centre at O (origin)

272. $\vec{AD} + \vec{EB} + \vec{FC}$ is equal to
 a) $2\vec{AB}$ b) $3\vec{AB}$ c) $4\vec{AB}$ d) None of these

Paragraph for Question Nos. 273 to - 273

Let \vec{u} , \vec{v} and \vec{w} be three unit vectors such that $\vec{u} + \vec{v} + \vec{w} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{u} \times (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) = \vec{b}$, $(\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) \times \vec{w} = \vec{c}$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{u} = \frac{3}{2}$, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{v} = \frac{7}{4}$ and $|\vec{a}| = 2$

273. Vector \vec{u} is
 a) $\vec{a} - \frac{2}{3}\vec{b} + \vec{c}$ b) $\vec{a} + \frac{4}{3}\vec{b} + \frac{8}{3}\vec{c}$ c) $2\vec{a} - \vec{b} + \frac{1}{3}\vec{c}$ d) $\frac{4}{3}\vec{a} - \vec{b} + \frac{2}{3}\vec{c}$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 274 to - 274

Vectors \vec{x} , \vec{y} and \vec{z} each of magnitude $\sqrt{2}$, make an angle of 60° with each other.

$$\vec{x} \times (\vec{y} \times \vec{z}) = \vec{a}, \vec{y} \times (\vec{z} \times \vec{x}) = \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{x} \times \vec{y} = \vec{c}$$

274. Vector \vec{x} is

a) $\frac{1}{2}[(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + (\vec{a} + \vec{b})]$

b) $\frac{1}{2}[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + (\vec{a} - \vec{b})]$

c) $\frac{1}{2}[-(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + (\vec{a} + \vec{b})]$

d) $\frac{1}{2}[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} - (\vec{a} + \vec{b})]$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 275 to - 275

If $\vec{x} \times \vec{y} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{y} \times \vec{z} = \vec{b}$, $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{b} = \gamma$, $\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} = 1$ and $\vec{y} \cdot \vec{z} = 1$

275. Vectors \vec{x} is

a) $\frac{1}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} [\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})]$

b) $\frac{\gamma}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})]$

c) $\frac{\gamma}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})]$

d) None of these

Paragraph for Question Nos. 276 to - 276

Given two orthogonal vectors \vec{A} and \vec{B} each of length unity. Let \vec{P} be the vector satisfying the equation $\vec{P} \times \vec{B} = \vec{A} - \vec{P}$. Then

276. $(\vec{P} \times \vec{B}) \times \vec{B}$ is equal to

a) \vec{P}

b) $-\vec{P}$

c) $2\vec{B}$

d) \vec{A}

Paragraph for Question Nos. 277 to - 277

Let $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = -2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$. Let \vec{a}_1 be the projection of \vec{a} on \vec{b} and \vec{a}_2 be the projection of \vec{a}_1 on \vec{c} . Then

277. \vec{a}_2 is equal to

a) $\frac{943}{49}(2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k})$

b) $\frac{943}{49^2}(2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k})$

c) $\frac{943}{49}(-2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$

d) $\frac{943}{49^2}(-2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$

Paragraph for Question Nos. 278 to - 278

Consider a triangular pyramid $ABCD$ the position vectors of whose angular point are $A(3,0,1)$, $B(-1,4,1)$, $C(5,2,3)$ and $D(0,-5,4)$. Let G be the point of intersection of the medians of triangle BCD

278. The length of vector \overline{AG} is

a) $\sqrt{17}$

b) $\sqrt{51}/3$

c) $3/\sqrt{6}$

d) $\sqrt{59}/4$

288. Let \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are unit vectors such that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} - \vec{c} = 0$. If the area of triangle formed by vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} is A , then what is the value of $4A^2$?
289. If $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are unit vectors such that $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$ and the angle between \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\frac{\pi}{3}$, then find the value of $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c}|$
290. Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}, \vec{OB} = 10\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}$ and $\vec{OC} = \vec{b}$, where O, A and C are non-collinear points. Let p denote the area of quadrilateral $OACB$, and let q denote the area of parallelogram with OA and OC as adjacent sides. If $p = kq$, then find k
291. Let \vec{u} be a vector on rectangular coordinate system with sloping angle 60° . Suppose that $|\vec{u} - \hat{i}|$ is geometric mean of $|\vec{u}|$ and $|\vec{u} - 2\hat{i}|$, where \hat{i} is the unit vector along x -axis. Then find value of $(\sqrt{2} + 1)|\vec{u}|$
292. If the resultant of three forces $\vec{F}_1 = p\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}, \vec{F}_2 = -5\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{F}_3 = 6\hat{i} - \hat{k}$ acting on a particle has a magnitude equal to 5 units, then what is difference in the values of p ?
293. Let ABC be a triangle whose centroid is G . Orthocentre is H and circumcentre is the origin ' O '. If D is any point in the plane of the triangle such that no three of O, A, C and D are collinear satisfying the relation $\vec{AD} + \vec{BD} + \vec{CH} + 3\vec{HG} = \lambda\vec{HD}$, then what is the value of the scalar ' λ '?
294. Let a three-dimensional vector \vec{V} satisfies the condition, $2\vec{V} + \vec{V} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) = 2\hat{i} + \hat{k}$. If $3|\vec{V}| = \sqrt{m}$, then find the value of m
295. If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are any two unit vectors, then find the greatest positive integer in the range of $\frac{3|\vec{a} + \vec{b}|}{2} + 2|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$
296. Find the absolute value of parameter t for which the area of the triangle whose vertices are $A(-1, 1, 2); B(1, 2, 3)$ and $C(t, 1, 1)$ is minimum
297. Let $\vec{a} = \alpha\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\alpha\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = 2\hat{i} - \alpha\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. Find the value of 6α , such that $\{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}\} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$
298. If \vec{x}, \vec{y} are two non-zero and non-collinear vectors satisfying $[(a - 2)\alpha^2 + (b - 3)\alpha + c]\vec{x} + [(a - 2)\beta^2 + b - 3\beta + c]\vec{y} + a - 2\gamma + b - 3\gamma + c = 0$, where a, β, γ are three distinct real numbers, then find the value of $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - 4)$
299. Vectors along the adjacent sides of parallelogram are $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$. Find the length of the longer diagonal of the parallelogram
300. Find the work done by the force $F = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ acting on a particle such that the particle is displaced from point $A(-3, -4, 1)$ to point $B(-1, -1, -2)$

: HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

1 (a)

$$\text{Let } \vec{c} = \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$\text{Hence } \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}) = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & -7 \end{vmatrix} = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} = -(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

2 (a)

\vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are unit coplanar vectors, $2\vec{a} - \vec{b}, 2\vec{b} - 2\vec{c}$ and $2\vec{c} - \vec{a}$ are also coplanar vectors, being linear combination of \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c}

$$\text{Thus, } [2\vec{a} - \vec{b} \ 2\vec{b} - 2\vec{c} \ 2\vec{c} - \vec{a}] = 0$$

3 (a)

Points $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} are coplanar. Therefore $\sin \alpha + 2 \sin 2\beta + 3 \sin 3\gamma = 1$

Now

$$|\sin \alpha + 2 \sin 2\beta +$$

$$3 \sin 3\gamma| \leq 1 + 4 + 9 \sin 2\alpha + \sin 22\beta + \sin 23\gamma$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \alpha + \sin^2 2\beta + \sin^2 3\gamma \geq \frac{1}{14}$$

4 (a)

$$(\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))))$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times ((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b})))$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times (-4\vec{b})))$$

$$= -4(\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))$$

$$= -4((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b})$$

$$= -4(-4\vec{b}) = 16\vec{b} = 48\hat{b}$$

5 (d)

$$(3\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} - 4\vec{b})$$

$$= 3|\vec{a}|^2 - 11\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - 4|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$= 3 \times 36 - 11 \times 6 \times 8 \cos \pi - 4 \times 64 > 0$$

Therefore, the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is acute

The longer diagonal is given by

$$\vec{\alpha} = (3\vec{a} + \vec{b}) + (\vec{a} - 4\vec{b}) = 4\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{\alpha}|^2 = |4\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}|^2 = 16|\vec{a}|^2 + 9|\vec{b}|^2 - 24\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= 16 \times 36 + 9 \times 64 - 24 \times 6 \times 8 \cos \pi$$

$$= 16 \times 144$$

$$\Rightarrow |4\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}| = 48$$

6 (d)

Given that $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are non-coplanar. Therefore, $[a \ b \ c] \neq 0$

$$\text{Also } \vec{p} = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}, \vec{q} = \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\text{Now, } (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{p} + (\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{q} + (\vec{c} + \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{r}$$

$$= (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + (\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + (\vec{c} + \vec{a})$$

$$\cdot \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}$$

$$= \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + \frac{\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}$$

$$[\because \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 0]$$

$$= \frac{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + \frac{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]} + \frac{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}{[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]}$$

$$= 1 + 1 + 1$$

$$= 3$$

(b)

Given $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$ (by triangle law). Therefore,

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

Similarly by taking cross product with \vec{b} , we get

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

8 (a)

$$(3\vec{a} - 5\vec{b}) \cdot (2\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6|\vec{a}|^2 - 5|\vec{b}|^2 = 7\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Also, } (\vec{a} + 4\vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -|\vec{a}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2 = 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6}{7}|\vec{a}|^2 - \frac{5}{7}|\vec{b}|^2 = -\frac{1}{3}|\vec{a}|^2 + \frac{4}{3}|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 25|\vec{a}|^2 = 43|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -|\vec{a}|^2 + 4|\vec{b}|^2 = \frac{57}{25}|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos\theta = \frac{57}{25}|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\sqrt{\frac{43}{25}}|\vec{b}|^2\cos\theta = \frac{57}{25}|\vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}}$$

9 (a)

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{u}, \text{ where } \vec{u} = \vec{a} \times \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{u}) = \vec{a} \cdot [\vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{c})]$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot [(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}]$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} (\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0)$$

$$= |\vec{a}|^2(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$$

10 (a)

We have $\vec{GB} + \vec{GC} = (1+1)\vec{GD} = 2\vec{GD}$, where D is the midpoint of BC

$$\therefore \vec{GA} + \vec{GB} + \vec{GC} = \vec{GA} + 2\vec{GD} = \vec{GA} - \vec{GA} = 0$$

$$(\because G \text{ divides } AC \text{ in the ratio } 2:1 \therefore 2\vec{GD} = -\vec{GA})$$

11 (b)

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = \lambda\vec{b} + \mu\vec{c}$$

\vec{a} is equally inclined to \vec{b} and \vec{d} where $\vec{d} = \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{ab} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d}}{ad}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{(\lambda\vec{b} + \mu\vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b}}{b} = \frac{(\lambda\vec{b} + \mu\vec{c}) \cdot \vec{d}}{d}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{[\lambda(2\hat{i} + \hat{j}) + \mu(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})] \cdot (2\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{\sqrt{5}}$$

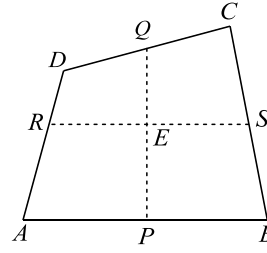
$$= \frac{[\lambda(2\hat{i} + \hat{j}) + \mu(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})] \cdot (\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(4+1) + \mu(2-1) = \lambda(1) + \mu(-1+2)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4\lambda = 0, \text{ i.e., } \lambda = 0$$

$$\therefore \hat{a} = \frac{\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

12 (d)



Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}, \vec{OB} = \vec{b}, \vec{OC} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{OD} = \vec{d}$, therefore

$$\vec{OA} + \vec{OB} + \vec{OC} + \vec{OD} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d}$$

P , the midpoint of AB , is $\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b}}{2}$

Q , the midpoint of CD , is $\frac{\vec{c} + \vec{d}}{2}$

Therefore, the midpoint of \vec{PQ} is $\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d}}{4}$

Similarly the midpoint of RS is $\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d}}{4}$, i.e.,

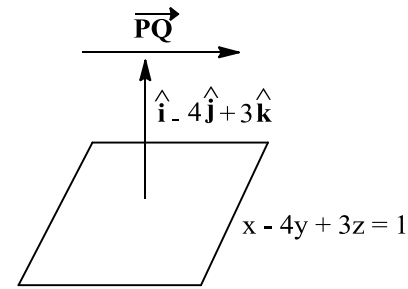
$$\vec{OE} = \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d}}{4} \Rightarrow x = 4$$

13 (a)

Given,

$$\vec{OQ} = (1-3\mu)\hat{i} + (\mu-1)\hat{j} + (5\mu+2)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{OP} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 6\hat{k} \text{ (where } O \text{ is origin)}$$



Now,

$$\vec{PQ} = (1-3\mu-3)\hat{i} + (\mu-1-2)\hat{j} + (5\mu+2-6)\hat{k}$$

$$= (-2-3\mu)\hat{i} + (\mu-3)\hat{j} + (5\mu-4)\hat{k}$$

$\therefore \vec{PQ}$ is parallel to the plane $x - 4y + 3z = 1$

$$\therefore -2 - 3\mu - 4\mu + 12 + 15\mu - 12 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 8\mu = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{1}{4}$$

14 (a)

Let P.V. of P, A, B and C be $\vec{p}, \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} , respectively, and $O(\vec{0})$ be the circumcentre of equilateral triangle ABC . Then

$$|\vec{p}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{a}| = |\vec{c}| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{PA}|^2 = |\vec{a} - \vec{p}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{p}|^2 - 2\vec{p} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } |\vec{PB}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{p}|^2 - 2\vec{p} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\text{and } |\vec{PC}|^2 = |\vec{c}|^2 + |\vec{p}|^2 - 2\vec{p} \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \Sigma |\vec{PA}|^2 = 6 \cdot \frac{1^2}{3} - 2\vec{p} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) = 2l^2 \text{ as } (\vec{a} +$$

$$\vec{b} + \vec{c}/3 = \vec{0}$$

15 (c)

$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ is a vector perpendicular to the plane containing \vec{a} and \vec{b} . Similarly, $\vec{c} \times \vec{d}$ is a vector perpendicular to the plane containing \vec{c} and \vec{d}

Thus, the two planes will be parallel if their normals, i.e., $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{d}$, are parallel

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = \vec{0}$$

16 (a)

Let A be the origin. $\vec{AB} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{AD} = \vec{b}$

So, $\vec{AE} = \vec{b} + \frac{3}{2}\vec{a}$, $\vec{AG} = \vec{a} + 3\vec{b}$

$$\text{So the required ratio} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}|(\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} + \frac{3}{2}\vec{a})|}{\frac{1}{2}|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}$$

$$= \frac{7}{2}$$

17 (a)

As \vec{c} is coplanar with \vec{a} and \vec{b} , we take $\vec{c} = \alpha\vec{a} + \beta\vec{b}$

Where α and β are scalars

As \vec{c} is perpendicular to \vec{a} , using (i), we get,

$$0 = \alpha\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} + \beta\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = \alpha(6) + \beta(2 + 2 - 1) = 3(2\alpha + \beta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta = -2\alpha$$

Thus, $\vec{c} = \alpha(\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) = \alpha(-3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}) = 3\alpha(-\hat{j} + \hat{k})$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = 18\alpha^2$$

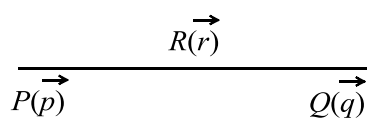
$$\Rightarrow 1 = 18\alpha^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \pm \frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore \vec{c} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

18 (c)

$R(\vec{r})$ moves on PQ



19 (b)

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|} + \frac{\vec{c}}{|\vec{c}|}$$

Since \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are mutually perpendicular vectors, if \vec{a} makes angles θ , ϕ , Ψ with \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} respectively, then

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{a}| \cos \theta = |\vec{a}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|}$$

$$\text{Similarly } \cos \phi = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|}, \cos \Psi = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|}$$

$$\therefore \theta = \phi = \Psi$$

20 (d)

$$\vec{a} - \vec{b} = 2(\vec{d} - \vec{c})$$

$$\therefore \frac{\vec{a} + 2\vec{c}}{2+1} = \frac{\vec{b} + 2\vec{d}}{2+1}$$

$\Rightarrow AC$ and BD trisect each other as L.H.S is the position vector of a point trisecting A and C , and R.H.S. that of B and D

21 (c)

The given relation can be rewritten as the vector expression

$$(\sqrt{a^2 - 4}\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + \sqrt{a^2 + 4}\hat{k})$$

$$\cdot (\tan A\hat{i} + \tan B\hat{j} + \tan C\hat{k}) = 6a$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{a^2 - 4} + a^2 + a^2 + 4\sqrt{\tan^2 A + \tan^2 B + \tan^2 C}$$

$$\cdot (\cos \theta) = 6a (\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cos \theta)$$

$$\sqrt{3}a\sqrt{\tan^2 A + \tan^2 B + \tan^2 C} \cdot (\cos \theta) = 6a$$

$$\tan^2 A + \tan^2 B + \tan^2 C$$

$$= 12 \sec^2 \theta \geq 12 (\because \sec^2 \theta \geq 1)$$

The least value of $\tan^2 A + \tan^2 B + \tan^2 C$ is 12

22 (b)

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{c})$$

$$= ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c})\vec{r} - ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{r})\vec{c}$$

$$= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r} - [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{r}]\vec{c}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{a}]\vec{r} - [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{r}]\vec{a}$$

$$\text{and, } (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{b}) = [\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{b}]\vec{r} - [\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{r}]\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) + (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{b})$$

$$= 3[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r} - ([\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{r}]\vec{a} + [\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{r}]\vec{b} + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{r}]\vec{c})$$

$$= 3[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r} - [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r} = 2[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r}$$

23 (a)

$$\vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} + \vec{C}) \times (\vec{A} + \vec{B} + \vec{C})$$

$$A \cdot [\vec{B} \times \vec{A} + \vec{B} \times \vec{B} + \vec{B} \times \vec{C} + \vec{C} \times \vec{A} + \vec{C} \times \vec{B} + \vec{C} \times \vec{C}]$$

$$= \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} \times \vec{A} + \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} \times \vec{C} + \vec{A} \cdot \vec{C} \times \vec{A} + \vec{A} \cdot \vec{C} \times \vec{B}$$

$$(\text{using } \vec{a} \times \vec{a} = \vec{0})$$

$$= 0 + [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] - [\vec{A}\vec{C}\vec{B}]$$

$$= [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] - [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}]$$

$$= 0$$

24 (d)

$$|\vec{a}| = 1, |\vec{b}| = 4, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$$

$$\vec{c} = (2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) - 3\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} + 3\vec{b} = 2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}| \cos \theta = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{2}{|\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}|} = \frac{2}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c} + 3\vec{b}|^2 = |2\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + 9|\vec{b}|^2 + 2\vec{c} \cdot 3\vec{b} = 4|\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + 144 + 6\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 48$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + 96 + 6(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) = 0$$

$$\therefore \vec{c} = 2\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - 3\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 - 3 \times 16$$

$$\therefore \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = -48$$

Putting value of $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$ in Eq. (i)

$$|\vec{c}|^2 + 96 - 6 \times 48 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = 48 \times 4$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = 192$$

Again, putting the value of $|\vec{c}|$ in Eq. (i)

$$192 + 96 + 6|\vec{b}| \cdot |\vec{c}| \cos \alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 \times 4 \times 8\sqrt{3} \cos \alpha = -288$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \alpha = -\frac{288}{6 \times 4 \times 8\sqrt{3}} = -\frac{3}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \alpha = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\therefore \alpha = \frac{5\pi}{6}$$

25 (d)

$$\text{Volume of parallelepiped} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -2 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 3 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 2(-1) + 2(-1 + 3) = 2$$

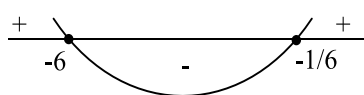
26 (b)

The point that divides $5\hat{i}$ and $5\hat{j}$ in the ratio of

$$k:1 \text{ is } \frac{(5j)k + (5i)1}{k+1}$$

$$\therefore \vec{b} = \frac{5\hat{i} + 5k\hat{j}}{k+1}$$

$$\text{Also, } |\vec{b}| \leq \sqrt{37}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{k+1} \sqrt{25 + 25k^2} \leq \sqrt{37}$$

$$\Rightarrow 5\sqrt{1+k^2} \leq \sqrt{37}(k+1)$$

Square both sides

$$25(1+k^2) \leq 37(k^2+2k+1)$$

$$\text{or } 6k^2 + 37k + 6 \geq 0 \Rightarrow (6k+1)(k+6) \geq 0$$

$$k \in (-\infty - 6] \cup \left[-\frac{1}{6}, \infty\right)$$

27 (c)

Given vectors will be coplanar, if

$$\begin{vmatrix} -\lambda^2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -\lambda^2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -\lambda^2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^6 - 3\lambda^2 - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + \lambda^2)^2(\lambda^2 - 2) = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = \pm\sqrt{2}$$

28 (c)

$4\vec{a} + 5\vec{b} + 9\vec{c} = 0 \Rightarrow$ vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \text{ and } \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \text{ are collinear} \Rightarrow (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{0}$$

29 (c)

$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})^2 = |\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2|\vec{c}|^2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \phi$ (θ is the angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} , $\phi = 0$)

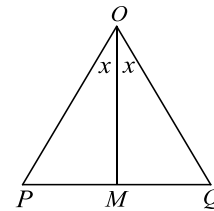
$$= \frac{1}{4}(a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2)(b_1^2 + b_2^2 + b_3^2)$$

30 (b)

Since $|\vec{OP}| = |\vec{OQ}| = \sqrt{14}$, ΔOPQ is isosceles

Hence the internal bisector OM is perpendicular to PQ and M is the midpoint of P and Q

$$\therefore \vec{OM} = \frac{1}{2}(\vec{OP} + \vec{OQ}) = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$



31 (a)

$$\text{Let } \vec{r} = x_1\hat{a} + x_2\hat{b} + x_3(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot \hat{a} = x_1 + x_2\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + x_3\hat{a} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) = x_1$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{r} \cdot \hat{b} = x_1\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + x_2 + x_3\hat{b} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) = x_2$$

$$\text{and } \vec{r} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) = x_1\hat{a} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) + x_2\hat{b} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) + x_3(\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}) = x_3$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} = (\vec{r} \cdot \hat{a})\hat{a} + (\vec{r} \cdot \hat{b})\hat{b} + (\vec{r} \cdot (\hat{a} \times \hat{b}))(\hat{a} \times \hat{b})$$

32 (a)

We have,

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{p} = \vec{a} \cdot \frac{(\vec{b} \times \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = \frac{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = 1$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{q} = \vec{a} \cdot \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = \frac{[\vec{a}\vec{c}\vec{a}]}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = 0$$

Similarly, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{r} = 0, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{p} = 0, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{q} = 1, \vec{b} \cdot \vec{r} = 0, \vec{c} \cdot \vec{p} = 0, \vec{c} \cdot \vec{q} = 0$ and $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{r} = 1$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r}) &= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{p} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{q} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{r} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{p} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{q} \\ &+ \vec{b} \cdot \vec{r} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{p} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{q} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{r} \\ &= 1 + 1 + 1 = 3 \end{aligned}$$

33 (d)

We must have $\lambda(\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) = \hat{a} + \frac{2\hat{k} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{i}}{3}$.

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} 3\hat{a} &= 3\lambda(\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}) - (2\hat{k} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{i}) \\ &= \hat{i}(3\lambda + 1) - \hat{j}(2 + 9\lambda) + \hat{k}(15\lambda - 2) \\ &\Rightarrow 3|\hat{a}| \\ &= \sqrt{(3\lambda + 1)^2 + (2 + 9\lambda)^2 + (15\lambda - 2)^2} \\ &\Rightarrow 9 = (3\lambda + 1)^2 + (2 + 9\lambda)^2 + (15\lambda - 2)^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 315\lambda^2 - 18\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 0, \frac{2}{35} \end{aligned}$$

If $\lambda = 0, \vec{a} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ (not acceptable)

For $\lambda = \frac{2}{35}, \vec{a} = \frac{41}{105}\hat{i} - \frac{88}{105}\hat{j} - \frac{40}{105}\hat{k}$

34 (c)

Let the required vector \vec{r} be such that

$$\vec{r} = x_1\vec{a} + x_2\vec{b} + x_3\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

We must have $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ (as $\vec{r}, \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ are unit vectors and \vec{r} is equally inclined to \vec{a}, \vec{b} and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$)

Now $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = x_1, \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = x_2, \vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = x_3$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} = \lambda(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))$$

Also, $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{r} = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2(|\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

35 (c)

$$\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0, |\vec{r} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{r}||\vec{b}| \text{ and } |\vec{r} \times \vec{c}| = |\vec{r}||\vec{c}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \perp \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$$

$$\therefore [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 0$$

36 (c)

The given equation reduces to $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^2 x^2 +$

$$2[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]x + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow D = 0$$

37 (d)

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \mu\vec{p}\vec{b} \cdot \vec{q} = 0, |\vec{b}|^2 = 1$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} + \vec{b} = \mu\vec{p}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{a} = \mu\vec{p} \times \vec{a}, \vec{b} \times \vec{a} = \mu\vec{p} \times \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{q} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) = \mu\vec{q} \times (\vec{p} \times \vec{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} - (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} = \mu\vec{q} \times (\vec{p} \times \vec{a}) \Rightarrow (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} = \mu\vec{q} \times (\vec{p} \times \vec{a})$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} + \vec{b} = \mu\vec{p}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{q} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = \mu\vec{q} \cdot \vec{p}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{q} \cdot \vec{a} + \vec{q} \cdot \vec{b} = \mu\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a}}{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b} = \frac{\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a}}{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}} [(\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{p} - (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{p})\vec{a}]$$

$$\Rightarrow |(\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{p} - (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{p})\vec{a}| = |(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})\vec{b}| = |\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}| \cdot |\vec{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow |(\vec{q} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{p} - (\vec{q} \cdot \vec{p})\vec{a}| = |\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}|$$

38 (c)

$$1 + 9(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 - 6(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) + 4|\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + 9|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 = 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 47$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + 4 + 4 + 36 - 4\cos\theta = 47$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Angle between } \vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{b} \text{ is } \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

39 (d)

$$|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}| = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\sin\theta \hat{n} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|\sin\theta \cos\alpha = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|$$

$$\text{Or } |\sin\theta||\cos\alpha| = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \pi/2 \text{ and } \alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{c} \parallel \hat{n}$$

Or perpendicular to both a and b

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

40 (b)

$$\vec{x} + \vec{c} \times \vec{y} = \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{y} + \vec{c} \times \vec{x} = \vec{b}$$

Taking cross with \vec{c}

$$\vec{c} \times \vec{y} + \vec{c} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{x}) = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \vec{x}) + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{x})\vec{c} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{x} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Also } \vec{x} + \vec{c} \times \vec{y} = \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{x} + \vec{c} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{y}) = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{x} + 0 = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \vec{c} \cdot \vec{x} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} - \vec{x} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{x} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{x}(1 + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})) = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\therefore \vec{x} = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{c}}{1 + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}}$$

Similarly on taking cross product of Eq. (i), we

find

$$\vec{y} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}}{1 + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}}$$

41 (b)

Let the required vector be \vec{r} . Then $\vec{r} = x_1\vec{b} + x_2\vec{c}$

$$\text{and } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}(|\vec{a}|) = 2$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = x_1\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + x_2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} \Rightarrow 2 = x_1(2 - 2 - 1 + x_2) - 2 \Rightarrow x_1 + x_2 = -2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \vec{r} &= x_1(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}) + x_2(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \\ &= \hat{i}(x_1 + x_2) + \hat{j}(2x_1 + x_2) \\ &\quad - \hat{k}(2x_2 + x_1) \end{aligned}$$

$$= -2\hat{i} + \hat{j}(x_1 - 2) - \hat{k}(-4 - x_1), \text{ where } x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$$

42 (c)

The position vector of the point O with respect to itself is

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{\vec{OA} \sin 2A + \vec{OB} \sin 2B + \vec{OC} \sin 2C}{\sin 2A + \sin 2B + \sin 2C} \\ \Rightarrow &\frac{\vec{OA} \sin 2A + \vec{OB} \sin 2B + \vec{OC} \sin 2C}{\sin 2A + \sin 2B + \sin 2C} = \vec{O} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{OA} \sin 2A + \vec{OB} \sin 2B + \vec{OC} \sin 2C = \vec{0}$$

43 (b)

Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{OB} = \vec{b}$ and $\vec{OC} = \vec{c}$, then $\vec{AB} = \vec{b} - \vec{a}$ and $\vec{OP} = \frac{1}{3}\vec{a}$, $\vec{OQ} = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$, $\vec{OR} = \frac{1}{3}\vec{c}$

Since P, Q, R and S are coplanar, then

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{PS} &= \alpha \vec{PQ} + \beta \vec{PR} \quad (\vec{PS} \text{ can be written as a linear combination of } \vec{PQ} \text{ and } \vec{PR}) \\ &= \alpha(\vec{OQ} - \vec{OP}) + \beta(\vec{OR} - \vec{OP}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{i.e., } \vec{OS} - \vec{OP} = -(\alpha + \beta)\frac{\vec{a}}{3} + \frac{\alpha}{2}\vec{b} + \frac{\beta}{3}\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{OS} = (1 - \alpha - \beta)\frac{\vec{a}}{3} + \frac{\alpha}{2}\vec{b} + \frac{\beta}{3}\vec{c}$$

$$\text{Given } \vec{OS} = \lambda \vec{AB} = \lambda(\vec{b} - \vec{a})$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii), } \beta = 0, \frac{1-\alpha}{3} = -\lambda \text{ and } \frac{\alpha}{2} = \lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\lambda = 1 + 3\lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = -1$$

44 (d)

$$3\vec{a} + 4\vec{b} + 5\vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} are coplanar

No other conclusion can be derived from it

45 (c)

Let the projection be x , then $\vec{a} = \frac{x(\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x(-\hat{i} + \hat{j})}{\sqrt{2}} + x\hat{k}$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \frac{2x\hat{j}}{\sqrt{2}} + x\hat{k} \Rightarrow \hat{a} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\hat{j} + \frac{\hat{k}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

46 (d)

$$\vec{a}' = \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{c}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = \frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}}{2}$$

47 (b)

$$\text{Given } \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{a} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

Similarly, $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \neq \vec{0}$$

Alternate: Since, $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are unit vectors and $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$,

so $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ represent an equilateral triangle.

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \neq \vec{0}$$

48 (b)

$$(\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{i}) = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{a} \cdot \hat{i} \\ \vec{b} \cdot \hat{i} & \hat{i} \cdot \hat{i} \end{vmatrix} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i})(\vec{b} \cdot \hat{i})$$

Similarly, $(\vec{a} \times \hat{j}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{j}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \hat{j})(\vec{b} \cdot \hat{j})$

and $(\vec{a} \times \hat{k}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{k}) = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \hat{k})(\vec{b} \cdot \hat{k})$

Let $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$.

Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} (\vec{a} \cdot \hat{i}) &= a_1, \vec{a} \cdot \hat{j} = a_2, \vec{a} \cdot \hat{k} = a_3, \vec{b} \cdot \hat{i} = b_1, \vec{b} \cdot \hat{j} \\ &= b_2, (\vec{b} \cdot \hat{k}) = b_3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{i}) + (\vec{a} \times \hat{j}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{j}) + (\vec{a} \times \hat{k}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \hat{k})$$

$$= 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - (a_1b_1 + a_2b_2 + a_3b_3)$$

$$= 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

49 (d)

$$\sqrt{3} \tan \theta + 1 = 0 \text{ and } \sqrt{3} \sec \theta - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{11\pi}{6}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 2n\pi + \frac{11\pi}{6}, n \in \mathbb{Z}$$

50 (d)

Let $\vec{r} \neq \vec{0}$. Then $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} are coplanar, which is a contradiction

Therefore, $\vec{r} = \vec{0}$

51 (b)

Let the given position vectors be of points A, B and C , respectively. Then

$$|\vec{AB}| = \sqrt{(\beta - \alpha)^2 + (\gamma - \beta)^2 + (\alpha - \gamma)^2}$$

$$|\vec{BC}| = \sqrt{(\gamma - \beta)^2 + (\alpha - \gamma)^2 + (\alpha - \beta)^2}$$

$$|\vec{CA}| = \sqrt{(\alpha - \gamma)^2 + (\beta - \alpha)^2 + (\gamma - \beta)^2}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{AB}| = |\vec{BC}| = |\vec{CA}|$$

Hence, ΔABC is an equilateral triangle

52 (c)

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = x\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (1-x)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{c} = y\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + (1+x-y)\hat{k}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ x & 1 & 1-x \\ y & x & 1+x-y \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (1+x-y-x+x^2) - 1(x^2-y)$$

$$= 1$$

53 (b)

As \vec{p}, \vec{q} and \vec{r} are three mutually perpendicular vectors of same magnitude, so let us consider

$$\vec{p} = a\hat{i}, \vec{q} = a\hat{j}, \vec{r} = a\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Also let } \vec{x} = x_1\hat{i} + y_1\hat{j} + z_1\hat{k}$$

Given that \vec{x} satisfies the equation

$$\vec{p} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{q}) \times \vec{p}] + \vec{q} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{r}) \times \vec{q}] + \vec{r} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{p}) \times \vec{r}] = 0 \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{p} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{q}) \times \vec{p}] = \vec{p} \times [\vec{x} \times \vec{p} - \vec{q} \times \vec{p}]$$

$$= \vec{p} \times (\vec{x} \times \vec{p}) - \vec{p} \times (\vec{q} \times \vec{p})$$

$$= (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})\vec{x} - (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{x})\vec{p} - (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{p})\vec{q} + (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q})\vec{p}$$

$$= a^2\vec{x} - a^2x_1\hat{i} - a^3\hat{j} + 0$$

Similarly,

$$\vec{q} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{r}) \times \vec{q}] = a^2\vec{x} - a^2y_1\hat{j} - a^3\hat{k}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{r} \times [(\vec{x} - \vec{p}) \times \vec{r}] = a^2\vec{x} - a^2z_1\hat{k} - a^3\hat{i}$$

Substituting these values in the equation, we get

$$3a^2\vec{x} - a^2(x_1\hat{i} + y_1\hat{j} + z_1\hat{k}) - a^2(a\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + a\hat{k}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3a^2\vec{x} - a^2\vec{x} - a^2(\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r}) = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2a^2\vec{x} = (\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r})a^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{x} = \frac{1}{2}(\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r})$$

54 (a)

$$\text{Given, } \vec{OP} = \hat{a} \cos t + \hat{b} \sin t$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{OP}|$$

$$= \sqrt{(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{a} \cos^2 t + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{b} \sin^2 t + 2\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} \sin t \cos t)}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{OP}| = \sqrt{1 + \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} \sin 2t}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{OP}|_{\text{max}} = \sqrt{1 + \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b}}$$

$$\left[\text{Max}(\sin 2t) = 1 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{OP} \left(\text{at } t = \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{a} + \hat{b})$$

$$\therefore \text{Unit vector along } \vec{OP} \text{ at } \left(t = \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\hat{a} + \hat{b}}{|\hat{a} + \hat{b}|}$$

55 (a)

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - |\vec{a}|^2\vec{b} = \vec{a} \times \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} = \frac{\beta\vec{a} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \quad (\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \beta)$$

56 (c)

$m\vec{a}$ is a unit vector if and only if

$$|m\vec{a}| = 1 \Rightarrow |m||\vec{a}| = 1 \Rightarrow |m|a = 1 \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{|m|}$$

57 (a)

$$\text{Let } \vec{r} = \vec{a} + t\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} = \hat{i}(1+t) + \hat{j}(2-t) + \hat{k}(1+t)$$

Since, The projection of \vec{r} on \vec{c} ,

$$\frac{\vec{r} \cdot \vec{c}}{|\vec{c}|} = \frac{|1|}{|\sqrt{3}|} \quad [\text{given}]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1 \cdot (1+t) + 1 \cdot (2-t) - 1 \cdot (1+t)}{\sqrt{3}} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2-t = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow t = 1 \text{ or } 3$$

$$\text{When, } t = 1, \vec{r} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\text{When, } t = 3, \vec{r} = 4\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

58 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{r}_1 + 2\vec{r}_2 &= (P\vec{a} + q\vec{b} + \vec{c}) + 2(\vec{a} + p\vec{b} + q\vec{c}) \\ &= (p+2)\vec{a} + (q+2p)\vec{b} + (1+2q)\vec{c} \end{aligned}$$

$$2\vec{r}_1 + \vec{r}_2 = (2p+1)\vec{a} + (2q+p)\vec{b} + (2+q)\vec{c}$$

$$\frac{p+2}{2p+1} = \frac{q+2p}{2q+p} = \frac{1+2q}{2+q}$$

$$= \frac{p+q+2p+2q+3}{p+q+2p+2q+3} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow p = 1 \text{ and } q = 1$$

59 (b)

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \lambda\vec{c} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\text{and } \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \mu\vec{a} \quad (\text{ii})$$

$$\therefore (\lambda\vec{c} - \vec{a}) + \vec{c} = \mu\vec{a} \quad (\text{putting } \vec{b} = \lambda\vec{c} - \vec{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+1)\vec{c} = (\mu+1)\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = \mu = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = -3$$

60 (a)

The position vector of any point at t is

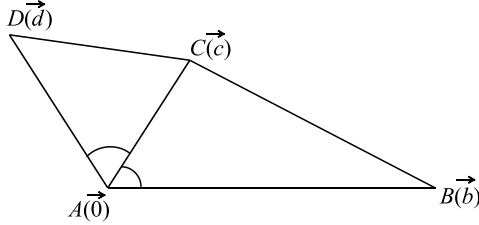
$$\vec{r} = (2+t^2)\hat{i} + (4t-5)\hat{j} + (2t^2-6)\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 2t\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + (4t-6)\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt}\bigg|_{t=2} = 4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k} \text{ and } \left| \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} \right|_{t=2} = \sqrt{16 + 16 + 4} = 4$$

Hence, the required unit tangent vector at $t = 2$ is $\frac{1}{3}(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$

61 (c)



Let $|\vec{AC}| = \lambda > 0$

$$\text{Then from } 15|\vec{AC}| = 3|\vec{AB}| = 5|\vec{AD}| \\ |\vec{AB}| = 5\lambda$$

Let θ be the angle between \vec{BA} and \vec{CD}

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{\vec{BA} \cdot \vec{CD}}{|\vec{BA}||\vec{CD}|} = \frac{-\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{d} - \vec{c})}{|\vec{b}||\vec{d} - \vec{c}|} \quad (i)$$

$$\text{Now } -\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{d} - \vec{c}) = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} - \vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$= |\vec{b}||\vec{c}| \cos \frac{\pi}{3} - |\vec{b}||\vec{d}| \cos \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

$$= (5\lambda)(\lambda) \frac{1}{2} + (5\lambda)(3\lambda) \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{5\lambda^2 + 15\lambda^2}{2}$$

$$= 10\lambda^2$$

$$\text{Denominator of (i)} = |\vec{b}||\vec{d} - \vec{c}|$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{d} - \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{d}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 - 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$= 9\lambda^2 + \lambda^2 - 2(\lambda)(3\lambda)(1/2)$$

$$= 10\lambda^2 - 3\lambda^2$$

$$= 7\lambda^2$$

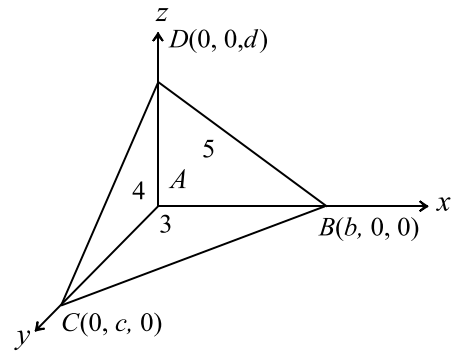
$$\text{Denominator of (i)} = (5\lambda)(\sqrt{7}\lambda) = 5\sqrt{7}\lambda^2$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{10\lambda^2}{5\sqrt{7}\lambda^2} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}}$$

62 (a)

$$\text{Area of } \Delta BCD = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{BC} \times \vec{BD}| = \frac{1}{2} |(b\hat{i} - c\hat{j}) \times b\hat{i} - d\hat{k}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} |bd\hat{j} + bc\hat{k} + dc\hat{i}|$$



$$= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{b^2c^2 + c^2d^2 + d^2b^2}$$

$$\text{Now } 6 = bc; 8 = cd; 10 = bd$$

$$b^2c^2 + c^2d^2 + d^2b^2 = 200$$

Substituting the value in (i)

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{200} = 5\sqrt{2}$$

63 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} & (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot [(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{a} + \vec{c})] \\ &= (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot [\vec{a} \times \vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} \times \vec{a} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c}] \\ &= (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot [\vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} \times \vec{a} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c}] \\ &= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{a} \\ &= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] - [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] - [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \\ &= -[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \end{aligned}$$

64 (c)

Consider a tetrahedron with vertices $O(0,0,0)$, $A(a,0,0)$, $B(0,b,0)$ and $C(0,0,c)$

$$\text{Its volume } V = \frac{1}{6} [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

Now centroids of the faces OAB , OAC , OBC and ABC are

$$G_1(a/3, b/3, 0), G_2(a/3, 0, c/3), G_3(0, b/3, c/3)$$

and $G_4(a/3, b/3, c/3)$, respectively

$$G_4G_1 = \vec{c}/3, G_4G_2 = \vec{b}/3, G_4G_3 = \vec{a}/3$$

Volume of tetrahedron be centroids $V' =$

$$\frac{1}{6} \left[\frac{\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}}{3 \cdot 3 \cdot 3} \right] = \frac{1}{27} V$$

$$\Rightarrow K = 27$$

65 (c)

$$\vec{a}_1 = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a}_2 = \vec{a} - \vec{a}_1 = \vec{a} - \frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\text{Thus, } \vec{a}_1 \times \vec{a}_2 = \frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} \times \left(\vec{a} - \frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} \right) = \frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

66 (d)

$(\hat{i} + \hat{j}) \times (\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ so that unit vector perpendicular to the plane of $\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ and $\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k})$

Similarly, the other two unit vectors are

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) \text{ and } \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\text{The required volume} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 4\sqrt{3}$$

67 (c)

$$\overline{BC} = \overline{OC} - \overline{OB} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$$

$$\overline{AB} = -3\hat{i} - 3\hat{k}, \overline{AC} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}$$

$$BC^2 = 36, AB^2 = 18, AC^2 = 54$$

$$\text{Clearly, } AC^2 = BC^2 + AB^2$$

$$\therefore \angle B = 90^\circ$$

68 (c)

$$\text{Given } \vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} = a\vec{\delta}$$

$$\vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta} = b\vec{\alpha}$$

$$\text{From (i), } \vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta} = (a+1)\vec{\delta}$$

$$\text{From (ii), } \vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta} = (b+1)\vec{\alpha}$$

$$\text{From (iii) and (iv),}$$

$$(a+1)\vec{\delta} = (b+1)\vec{\alpha}$$

$$\text{Since } \vec{\alpha} \text{ is not parallel to } \vec{\delta}$$

$$\text{From (v), } a+1=0 \text{ and } b+1=0$$

$$\text{From (iii), } \vec{\alpha} + \vec{\beta} + \vec{\gamma} + \vec{\delta} = 0$$

69 (b)

A vector perpendicular to the plane of

$A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b})$ and $C(\vec{c})$ is

$$(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \times (\vec{c} - \vec{a}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

Now for any point $R(\vec{r})$ in the plane of A, B and C is

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a})$$

$$- \vec{a}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{0} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

70 (c)

Let angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} be θ_1 . \vec{c} and \vec{d} be θ_2

and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{d}$ be θ

$$\text{Since, } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta_1 \cdot \sin \theta_2$$

$$\cdot \cos \theta$$

$$= 1 \quad (\because |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = |\vec{d}| = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta_1 = 90^\circ, \theta_2 = 90^\circ, \theta = 0^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b}, \vec{c} \perp \vec{d}, (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \parallel (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$$

$$\text{So, } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = k(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \text{ and } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = k(\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} = k(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\text{and } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{d} = k(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 0 \text{ and } [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{d}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c} \text{ and } \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{d} \text{ are coplanar vector so option}$$

(A) and (B) are incorrect.

$$\text{Let } \vec{b} \parallel \vec{d} \Rightarrow \vec{b} = \pm \vec{d}$$

$$\text{As } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = 1 \Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{c} \vec{b}] = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{c} \vec{b} \vec{a} \times \vec{b}] = \pm 1$$

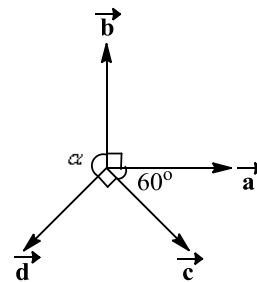
$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot [\vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})] = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot [\vec{a} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}] = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = \pm 1 \quad (\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0)$$

Which is a contradiction so option (c) is correct.

Let option (d) is correct



$$\Rightarrow \vec{d} = \pm \vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{c} = \pm \vec{b}$$

$$\text{As } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) = \pm 1$$

Which is a contradiction so option (d) is incorrect.

Alternate Option (c) and (d) may be observed from given in figure.

71 (b)

We have

$$\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (5\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}) \cdot (-\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 6|\vec{b}|^2 - 5|\vec{a}|^2 - 7\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \quad (i)$$

$$\text{Also } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{s} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (-4\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \cdot (-\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4|\vec{a}|^2 - |\vec{b}|^2 - 3\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \quad (ii)$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{x} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{p} + \vec{r} + \vec{s}) = \frac{1}{3}(5\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} - 4\vec{a} - \vec{b} - \vec{a} + \vec{b}) = -\vec{b}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{y} = \frac{1}{5}(\vec{r} + \vec{s}) = \frac{1}{5}(-5\vec{a}) = -\vec{a}$$

$$\text{Angle between } \vec{x} \text{ and } \vec{y}, \text{ i.e., } \cos \theta = \frac{\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y}}{|\vec{x}||\vec{y}|} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}$$

(iii)

$$\text{From (i) and (ii), } |\vec{a}| = \sqrt{\frac{25}{19}} \sqrt{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}} \text{ and}$$

$$|\vec{b}| = \sqrt{\frac{43}{19}} \sqrt{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}. \text{ Therefore}$$

$$|\vec{a}||\vec{b}| = \frac{\sqrt{25 \times 43}}{19} \cdot \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{19}{5\sqrt{43}} \right)$$

72 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{0} &= (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b}) \times (3\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}) \\ &= (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (-4\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - 9\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \\ &= -13(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \end{aligned}$$

Which is true for all values of \vec{a} and \vec{b}

73 (b)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{c} &= \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \\ \Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} &= \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} &= \lambda \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also } |\vec{c}|^2 &= \lambda^2 |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} &= \frac{1}{9} (a^2 b^2 \sin^2 \theta) = \frac{1}{9} \times 2 \times 3 \sin^2 \theta \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

74 (a)

Given that $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} are vectors such that $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = \vec{0}$

P_1 is the plane determined by vectors a and b . Therefore, normal vectors \vec{n}_1 to P_1 will be given by $\vec{n}_1 = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$

Similarly, P_2 is the plane determined by vectors \vec{c} and \vec{d} . Therefore, normal vectors \vec{n}_2 to P_2 will be given by

$$\vec{n}_2 = \vec{c} \times \vec{d}$$

Substituting the values of \vec{n}_1 and \vec{n}_2 in (i), we get

$$\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2 = \vec{0}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \vec{n}_1 \parallel \vec{n}_2$$

Hence, the planes will also be parallel to each other

Thus angle between the planes = 0

76 (c)

Any vector \vec{r} can be represented in terms of three non-coplanar vectors \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} as

$$\vec{r} = x(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + y(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + z(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$$

Taking dot product with \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} , respectively, we have,

$$x = \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \vec{c}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}, y = \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} \text{ and } z = \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \vec{b}}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$$

From (i)

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r} = \frac{1}{2}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a})$$

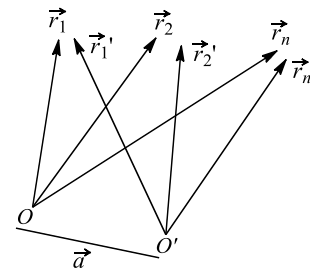
\therefore Area of ΔABC

$$= \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}|$$

$$= |[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{r}|$$

77 (c)

Given $a_1\vec{r}_1 + a_2\vec{r}_2 + \dots + a_n\vec{r}_n = 0$



Now $\vec{a} + \vec{r}_1 = \vec{r}_1'$ and so on

$$\text{Hence } a_1(\vec{a} + \vec{r}_1) + a_2(\vec{a} + \vec{r}_2) + \dots + a_n(\vec{a} + \vec{r}_n) = 0$$

$$a_1\vec{r}_1 + a_2\vec{r}_2 + \dots + a_n\vec{r}_n + \vec{a}(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n) = 0$$

$$\text{Hence } a_1\vec{r}_1 + a_2\vec{r}_2 + \dots + a_n\vec{r}_n = 0 \text{ if } a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = 0$$

78 (a)

A vector perpendicular to the plane of O, P and Q is $\vec{OP} \times \vec{OQ}$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{OP} \times \vec{OQ} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 4 & 1 & \lambda \\ 2 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 2\lambda\hat{i} - 2\lambda\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$$

Therefore, $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 6\hat{k}$ is parallel to $2\lambda\hat{i} - 2\lambda\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}$

$$\text{Hence } \frac{1}{2\lambda} = \frac{-1}{-2\lambda} = \frac{6}{-6}$$

$$\lambda = -\frac{1}{2}$$

79 (a)

$$\begin{aligned} &[\vec{a} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\vec{b} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\vec{a} \times \vec{b}] \\ &= (\vec{a} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \cdot ((\vec{b} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \\ &= (\vec{a} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \cdot (\vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \\ &= (\vec{a} + (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})) \cdot (\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}) \\ &= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = 1 \text{ (as } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = 0) \end{aligned}$$

80 (c)

Given that \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are non-coplanar

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \neq 0$$

Again $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow [(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}] \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})[\vec{b}\vec{a}\vec{c}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) = 0$$

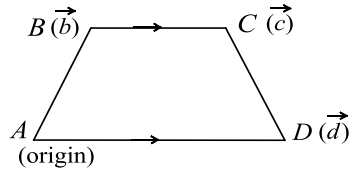
$\Rightarrow \vec{a}$ and \vec{c} are perpendicular

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})] \times \vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

81 (d)

$$\vec{c} - \vec{b} = \alpha\vec{d} \text{ and } \vec{p} = \vec{AC} + \vec{BD} = \mu\vec{AD}$$



Hence $\vec{p} = \vec{c} + \vec{d} - \vec{b} = \mu\vec{d}$ (using $\vec{c} - \vec{b} = \alpha\vec{d}$)
or $\alpha + 1 = \mu$

82 (b)

Since, $\vec{OA} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$

$$\vec{OB} = \hat{i} + 5\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{OC} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

$$a = BC = |\vec{BC}| = |\vec{OC} - \vec{OB}| = |\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}|$$

$$= \sqrt{41}$$

$$b = CA = |\vec{CA}| = |\vec{OA} - \vec{OC}| = |-\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 4\hat{k}|$$

$$= \sqrt{21}$$

and $c = AB = |\vec{AB}| = |\vec{OB} - \vec{OA}| = |0\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}| = 2\sqrt{5}$

Since $a > b > c$, A is the greatest angle. Therefore,

$$\cos A = \frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc} = \frac{21 + 20 - 41}{2 \cdot \sqrt{21} \cdot \sqrt{20}} = 0$$

$$\therefore \angle A = 90^\circ$$

83 (a)

Let $\vec{d} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$

Where $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$ (i)

(\vec{d} being a unit vector)

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x - y = 0 \text{ or } x = y \text{ (ii)}$$

$$[\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{d}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Or $x + y + z = 0$

Or $2x + z = 0$ [using (ii)]

Or $z = -2x$ (iii)

From (i), (ii) and (iii), we have

$$x^2 + x^2 + 4x^2 = 1$$

$$x = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$$

$$\therefore \vec{d} = \pm \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\hat{j} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}\hat{k} \right)$$

$$= \pm \left(\frac{\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}}{\sqrt{6}} \right)$$

84 (c)

$$\vec{a} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 6\hat{i} + 12\hat{j}$$

Let $\vec{a} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b} \Rightarrow 6x + 2y = 6$

and $-3x - 6y = 12$

$$\therefore x = 2, y = -3$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = 2\vec{a} - 3\vec{b}$$

85 (c)

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{d} \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{d} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})\vec{r} - (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{r})\vec{a} = \vec{d} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{c} = \vec{d}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{r} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{r})\vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$$

Adding (i) and (ii) we get

$$(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{r} - (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{r})\vec{a} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{r})\vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

Now $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{d} = 0$ and $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{r} = 0$ as \vec{d} and \vec{r} as well as \vec{b} and \vec{r} are mutually perpendicular

Hence, $(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})\vec{r} = \vec{0}$

86 (d)

Let $\vec{a} = 6\hat{i} + 6\hat{k}$, $\vec{b} = 4\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$, $\vec{c} = 4\hat{j} - 8\hat{k}$

Then $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = -24\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} + 24\hat{k}$

$$= 12(-2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\therefore \text{Area of the base of the parallelepiped} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (12 \times 3)$$

$$= 18$$

Height of the parallelepiped = length of projection

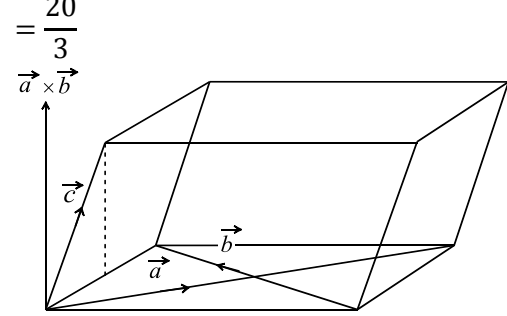
of \vec{c} on $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$

$$= \frac{|\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}$$

$$= \frac{|12(-4 - 16)|}{36}$$

$$= \frac{20}{3}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$



$$\therefore \text{Volume of the parallelepiped} = 18 \times \frac{20}{3} = 120$$

87 (d)

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} |(\hat{j} + \lambda \hat{k}) \times (\hat{i} + \lambda \hat{k})| = \frac{1}{2} |-\hat{k} + \lambda \hat{i} + \lambda \hat{j}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2\lambda^2 + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{9}{4} \leq \frac{1}{4} (2\lambda^2 + 1) \leq \frac{33}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \leq \lambda^2 \leq 16$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \leq |\lambda| \leq 4$$

88 (d)

The angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is obtuse. Therefore,

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} < 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 14x^2 - 8x + x < 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 7x(2x - 1) < 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < x < 1/2 \text{ (i)}$$

The angle between \vec{b} and the z-axis is acute and less than $\pi/6$. Therefore,

$$\frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{k}}{|\vec{b}||\vec{k}|} > \cos \pi/6 \quad (\because \theta < \pi/6 \Rightarrow \cos \theta > \cos \pi/6)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 53}} > \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x^2 > 3x^2 + 159$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 > 159$$

$$\Rightarrow x > \sqrt{159} \text{ or } x < -\sqrt{159} \text{ (ii)}$$

Clearly, (i) and (ii) cannot hold together

89 (b)

Here $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = \pm 1$

$$[\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}, \vec{a} + \vec{b}, \vec{b} + \vec{c}]$$

$$= (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{c})$$

$$= \vec{c} \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{c})$$

$$= (\vec{c} \times \vec{a} + \vec{c} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{c})$$

$$= \vec{c} \times \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = \pm 1$$

90 (a)

Let the incentre be at the origin and be $A(\vec{p}), B(\vec{q})$ and $C(\vec{r})$. Then

$$\vec{IA} = \vec{p}, \vec{IB} = \vec{q} \text{ and } \vec{IC} = \vec{r}$$

Incentre I is $\frac{a\vec{p} + b\vec{q} + c\vec{r}}{a+b+c}$, where $p = BC, q = AC$ and

$$r = AB$$

Incentre is at the origin. Therefore,

$$\frac{a\vec{p} + b\vec{q} + c\vec{r}}{a+b+c} = \vec{0}, \text{ or } a\vec{p} + b\vec{q} + c\vec{r} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow a\vec{IA} + b\vec{IB} + c\vec{IC} = \vec{0}$$

91

(b)

$$|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}| = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \sin 30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \quad \text{(i)}$$

We have, $\vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \hat{i} + \hat{j}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{9} = 3$$

Also given $|\vec{c} - \vec{a}| = 2\sqrt{2}$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c} - \vec{a}|^2 = 8$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 + |\vec{a}|^2 - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 8$$

Given $|\vec{a}| = 3$ and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|$, using these we get

$$|\vec{c}|^2 - 2|\vec{c}| + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (|\vec{c}| - 1)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = 1$$

Substituting values of $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$ and $|\vec{c}|$ in (i), we get

$$|(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}| = \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1 = \frac{3}{2}$$

92

(b)

\hat{a}, \hat{b} and \hat{c} are unit vectors

$$\text{Now } x = |\hat{a} - \hat{b}|^2 + |\hat{b} - \hat{c}|^2 + |\hat{c} - \hat{a}|^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (\hat{a} \cdot \hat{a} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{c}) - 2\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} - 2\hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} - 2\hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 - 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a})$$

Also, $|\hat{a} + \hat{b} + \hat{c}| \geq 0$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{a} \cdot \hat{a} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{c} + 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 + 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \geq -3$$

$$\Rightarrow -2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \leq 3$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 - 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \leq 9$$

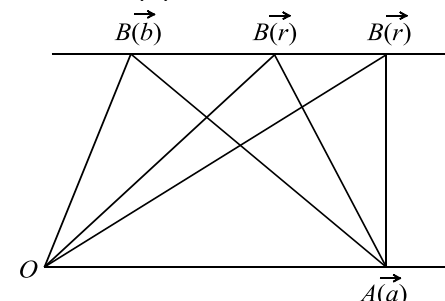
From (i) and (ii), $x \leq 9$

Therefore, x does not exceed 9

93

(c)

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{r}| = |\vec{c}|$$



Triangles on the same base and between the same parallel will have the same area

94

(a)

Three points $A(\vec{a}), B(\vec{b}), C(\vec{c})$ are collinear if

$$\vec{AB} \parallel \vec{AC}$$

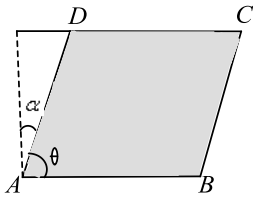
$$\vec{AB} = -20\hat{i} - 11\hat{j}; \vec{AC} = (a - 60)\hat{i} - 55\hat{j}$$

$$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \parallel \overrightarrow{AC} \Rightarrow \frac{a-60}{-20} = \frac{-55}{-11} \Rightarrow a = -40$$

95 (b)

$$\overrightarrow{AB} = 2\hat{i} + 10\hat{j} + 11\hat{k}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = -\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$



$$\overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \overrightarrow{AD} = -2 + 20 + 22 = 40$$

$$|\overrightarrow{AB}| = \sqrt{4 + 100 + 120} = \sqrt{225} = 15$$

$$|\overrightarrow{AD}| = \sqrt{1 + 4 + 4} = \sqrt{9} = 3$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{40}{45} = \frac{8}{9}$$

$$\therefore \theta + \alpha = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 90^\circ - \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \alpha = \sin \theta = \sqrt{1 - \frac{64}{81}} = \frac{\sqrt{17}}{9}$$

96 (c)

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 + 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a}|^2$$

$$\therefore 3|\vec{a}|^2 + 3|\vec{a}|^2 = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = 1$$

97 (a)

$$[\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{a} \times \vec{c}, \vec{d}]$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot ((\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \times \vec{d})$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot ((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})\vec{c} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{d})\vec{a})$$

$$= (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

98 (c)

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{b} = \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 1$$

$\therefore \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} cannot be coplanar

99 (d)

$$|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos \theta = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\sin \theta \text{ (where } \theta \text{ is the}$$

angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b})

$$\Rightarrow |\cos \theta| = |\sin \theta|$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ or } \frac{3\pi}{4} \text{ (as } 0 \leq \theta \leq \pi)$$

But $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} < 0$, therefore $\theta = \frac{3\pi}{4}$

100 (c)

$$\vec{d} \cdot \hat{a} = \vec{d} \cdot \hat{b} = \vec{d} \cdot \hat{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{a} \cdot \hat{c}) = \lambda(1 + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c}) = \lambda(1 + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c})$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} = \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{a} \cdot \hat{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} - \hat{a} \cdot \hat{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + (\hat{b} - \hat{a}) \cdot \hat{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{a} \cdot (\hat{a} - \hat{b}) + (\hat{b} - \hat{a}) \cdot \hat{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\hat{a} - \hat{c}) \cdot (\hat{a} - \hat{b}) = 0 \Rightarrow \hat{a} - \hat{c} \text{ is perpendicular}$$

to $(\hat{a} - \hat{b}) \Rightarrow$ The triangle is right angled

101 (b)

If $\vec{a}(x)$ and $\vec{b}(x)$ are \perp , then $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x \cos 2x + \cos x \sin 2x = 0$$

$$\sin(3x) = 0 = \sin 0$$

$$3x = n\pi \Rightarrow x = \frac{n\pi}{3}$$

Therefore, the two vectors are \perp for infinite values of 'x'

102 (c)

$$\vec{a} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = \hat{i} - \hat{k} = (\hat{j} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}))$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} - \hat{j}) \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} - \hat{j} = \lambda(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} = \lambda\hat{i} + (2\lambda + 1)\hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}, \lambda \in R$$

103 (d)

Volume of the parallelepiped formed by \vec{a}' , \vec{b}' and \vec{c}' is 4

Therefore, the volume of the parallelepiped

formed by \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} is $\frac{1}{4}$

$$\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{a}' = \frac{1}{4}\vec{a}'$$

$$|\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{Length of altitude} = \frac{1}{4} \times 2\sqrt{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

104 (a)

$$\hat{a} = \frac{-4\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}}{5}; \hat{b} = \frac{14\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}}{15}$$

A vector \vec{V} bisecting the angle between

$$\vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{b} \text{ is } \vec{V} = \hat{a} + \hat{b}$$

$$= \frac{-12\hat{i} + 9\hat{k} + 14\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}}{15}$$

$$= \frac{2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}}{15}$$

Required vector $\vec{d} = \sqrt{6}\hat{V} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

105 (d)

$$\vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \Rightarrow x - y + 2 = 0$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 4 \Rightarrow x + 2y = 4$$

Solving we get $x = 0; y = 2$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} = 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 8 = |\vec{a}|^2$$

106 (b)

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + 3\vec{c}|^2 = 16$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + 9|\vec{c}|^2$$

$$+ 2\cos\theta_1$$

$$+ 6\cos\theta_2$$

$$+ 6\cos\theta_3 = 16, \theta_3 \in [\pi/6, 2\pi/3]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\cos\theta_1 + 6\cos\theta_2 = 5 - 6\cos\theta_3$$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos\theta_1 + 3\cos\theta_2)_{\max} = 4$$

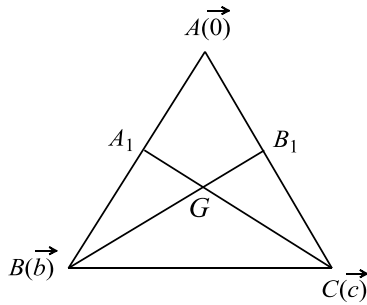
107 (c)

$$k = |2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})| + |3(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})|$$

$$= 12\sin\theta + 18\cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{maximum value of } k \text{ is } \sqrt{12^2 + 18^2} = 6\sqrt{13}$$

108 (b)



Let P.V. of A, B and C be $\vec{0}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} , respectively. Therefore

$$\vec{G} = \frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{3}$$

$$\vec{A}_1 = \frac{\vec{b}}{2}, \vec{B}_1 = \frac{\vec{c}}{2}$$

$$\Delta_{AB_1G} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{AG} \times \vec{AB}_1| = \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{3} \times \left(\frac{\vec{c}}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$= \frac{1}{12} |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|$$

$$\Delta_{AA_1G} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{AG} \times \vec{AA}_1| = \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{3} \times \left(\frac{\vec{b}}{2} \right) \right|$$

$$= \frac{1}{12} |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta_{GA_1AB_1} = \frac{1}{6} |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| = \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2} |\vec{b} \times \vec{c}| = \frac{1}{3} \Delta_{ABC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\Delta}{\Delta_1} = 3$$

109 (c)

Volume of parallelepiped,

$$f(a) = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & a \\ a & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1 + a^3 - a$$

$$\text{Now, } f'(a) = 3a^2 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(a) = 6a$$

$$\text{Put } f'(a) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a \neq \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Which shows $f(a)$ is maximum at

$$a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ and maximum at}$$

$$a = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

110 (c)

$$(\hat{a} + \hat{b} + \hat{c})^2 \geq 0$$

$$3 + 2(\hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} + \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} + \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a}) \geq 0$$

$$3 + 6\cos\theta \geq 0$$

$$\cos\theta \geq -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

111 (a)

Four or more than four non-zero vectors are always linearly dependent

112 (a)

$$\{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b})\} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= \{\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{b}] + \{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}\} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= 0 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})$$

$$= \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{3} - 1 = -\frac{3}{4}$$

113 (a)

$$\vec{a} - \vec{p} + \vec{b} - \vec{p} + \vec{c} - \vec{p} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{p} = \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}}{3}$$

$\Rightarrow P$ is centroid

114 (c)

$$\vec{d} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{c} = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

$$\text{Then } |(\vec{d} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a})(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + \vec{d} \cdot \vec{bc} \times \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]|\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a}| = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 0 \quad (\because \vec{d} \text{ is non-zero})$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar

115 (a)

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}$$

$$= 5(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) - 6(\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + \alpha)\hat{i} + \beta(1 + \alpha)\hat{j} + \gamma(1 + \alpha)(1 + \beta)\hat{k}$$

$$= -\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \alpha = -1, \beta = -4 \text{ and } \gamma(-1)(-3) = -2$$

$$\Rightarrow \gamma = -\frac{2}{3}$$

116 (a)

$$\vec{\alpha} \parallel (\vec{\beta} \times \vec{\gamma}) \Rightarrow \vec{\alpha} \perp \vec{\beta} \text{ and } \vec{\alpha} \perp \vec{\gamma}$$

$$\text{Now, } (\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\beta}) \cdot (\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\gamma}) = |\vec{\alpha}|^2(\vec{\beta} \cdot \vec{\gamma}) -$$

$$(\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta})(\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\gamma}) = |\vec{\alpha}|^2 \cdot (\vec{\beta} \cdot \vec{\gamma})$$

117 (c)

If $\vec{x} = \vec{y} \Rightarrow \hat{a} \cdot \vec{x} = \hat{a} \cdot \vec{y}$. This equality must hold for any arbitrary \hat{a}

118 (a)

A vector coplanar with \vec{a} and \vec{b} and perpendicular to \vec{c} is $\lambda((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c})$

$$\text{But } \lambda((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}) = \lambda[(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a}]$$

$$= \lambda[4\vec{b} - 4\vec{a}]$$

$$= 4\lambda[\hat{j} - \hat{k}]$$

$$\text{Now } 4|\lambda|\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2}(\text{Given}) \Rightarrow \lambda = \pm \frac{1}{4}$$

Hence the required vector is $\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ or $-\hat{j} + \hat{k}$

119 (d)

Given that $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\vec{c} = \hat{i} + \alpha\hat{j} + \beta\hat{k}$ are linearly dependent

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 4 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & \alpha & \beta \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \beta = 0$$

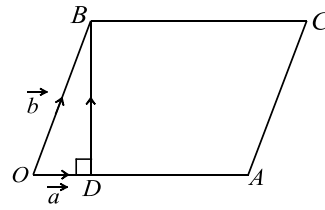
$$\Rightarrow \beta = 1$$

$$\text{Also given that } |\vec{c}| = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow 1 + \alpha^2 + \beta^2 = 3$$

Substituting the value of β , we get $\alpha^2 = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \pm 1$$

120 (c)



$$\text{Let } \vec{OD} = t\vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \vec{DB} = \vec{b} - t\vec{a}$$

$$\therefore (\vec{b} - t\vec{a}) \cdot \vec{a} = 0 \quad (\because \vec{DB} \perp \vec{OA})$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

$$\therefore \vec{DB} = \vec{b} - \frac{(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

121 (a)

$$\text{Let } \vec{v} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b} + z\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Given : } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{v} \cdot \vec{a} = 0, \vec{v} \cdot \vec{b} = 1, [\vec{v}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{v} \cdot \vec{a} = x\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = x|\vec{a}|^2 \quad (\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0$$

$$\text{Again, } \vec{v} \cdot \vec{b} = y|\vec{b}|^2 \Rightarrow 1 = yb^2$$

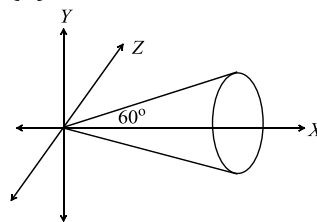
$$\therefore y = \frac{1}{b^2}$$

$$\text{Again } \vec{v} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = z(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = z(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 \Rightarrow z = \frac{1}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \vec{v} = \frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2}\vec{b} + \frac{1}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2}\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

122 (b)



from the diagram, it is obvious that locus is a cone concentric with the positive x -axis having vertex at the origin and the slant height equal to the magnitude of the vector

123 (a)

$$\vec{PQ} = 6\hat{i} + \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{QR} = -\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$$

$$\vec{RS} = -6\hat{i} - \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{SP} = \hat{i} - 3\hat{j}$$

$$|\vec{PQ}| = \sqrt{37} = |\vec{RS}|$$

$$|\overrightarrow{QR}| = \sqrt{10} = |\overrightarrow{SP}|$$

$$\overrightarrow{PQ} \cdot \overrightarrow{QR} = -6 + 3 = -3 \neq 0$$

\overrightarrow{PQ} is not parallel to \overrightarrow{RS} and their magnitude are equal.

\Rightarrow Quadrilateral $PQRS$ must be a parallelogram, which is neither a rhombus nor a rectangle.

124 (b)

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}_1 + \vec{a} \cdot \left(\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \vec{a} \right)$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - \frac{|\vec{a}|^2 (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

Similarly, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}_2 = \vec{b}_1 \cdot \vec{c}_2 = 0$

Hence, $\{\vec{a}, \vec{b}_1, \vec{c}_2\}$ are mutually orthogonal vectors.

125 (c)

Since \vec{x}, \vec{y} and $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ are linearly independent,

$$20a - 15b = 15b - 12c = 12c - 20a = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{a}{3} = \frac{b}{4} = \frac{c}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

Hence, ΔABC is right angled

126 (b)

Taking dot product of $a(\vec{\alpha} \times \vec{\beta}) + b(\vec{\beta} \times \vec{\gamma}) + c(\vec{\gamma} \times \vec{\alpha}) = 0$ with $\vec{\gamma}, \vec{\alpha}$ and $\vec{\beta}$, respectively, we have

$$a[\vec{\alpha}\vec{\beta}\vec{\gamma}] = 0$$

$$b[\vec{\alpha}\vec{\beta}\vec{\gamma}] = 0$$

$$c[\vec{\alpha}\vec{\beta}\vec{\gamma}] = 0$$

\therefore At least one of a, b and $c \neq 0$

$$\therefore [\vec{\alpha}\vec{\beta}\vec{\gamma} = 0]$$

Hence $\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta}$ and $\vec{\gamma}$ are coplanar

127 (d)

For minimum value $|\vec{r} + b\vec{s}| = 0$

Let \vec{r} and \vec{s} are anti parallel so $b\vec{s} = -\vec{r}$

$$\text{So } |b\vec{s}|^2 + |\vec{r} + b\vec{s}|^2 = |-\vec{r}|^2 + |\vec{r} - \vec{r}|^2 = |\vec{r}|^2$$

128 (c)

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}|^2 = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 \\ + 2|\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cos \theta_1 + 2|\vec{b}||\vec{c}| \cos \theta_2 \\ + 2|\vec{c}||\vec{a}| \cos \theta_3 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta_1 + \cos \theta_2 + \cos \theta_3 = -1$$

\Rightarrow One of θ_1, θ_2 and θ_3 should be an obtuse angle

129 (b)

$$\vec{c} = m\vec{a} + n\vec{b} + p(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

Taking dot product with \vec{a} and \vec{b} , we have

$$m = n = \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{c}| = |\cos \theta \vec{a} + \cos \theta \vec{b} + p(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})| = 1$$

Squaring both sides, we get

$$\cos^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + p^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \pm \frac{\sqrt{1-p^2}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Now $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \leq \cos \theta \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (for real value of θ)

$$\therefore \frac{\pi}{4} \leq \cos \theta \leq \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

130 (a)

$$\vec{b} - 2\vec{c} = \lambda\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} = 2\vec{c} + \lambda\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 = |2\vec{c} + \lambda\vec{a}|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 16 = 4|\vec{c}|^2 + \lambda^2|\vec{a}|^2 + 4\lambda\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow 16 = 4 + \lambda^2 + 4\lambda \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2 + \lambda - 12 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 3, -4$$

131 (c)

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = 1 + 1 + 1 = 3$$

Using,

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}$$

$$\therefore (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \times (\hat{j} - \hat{k}) = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) - 3\hat{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow -2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} - 3\hat{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \hat{b} = \hat{i}$$

132 (c)

$$3 = \frac{1}{6} [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 18$$

Volume of the required parallelepiped

$$= [\vec{a} + \vec{b}\vec{b} + \vec{c}\vec{c} + \vec{a}]$$

$$= 2[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 36$$

133 (b)

Let $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$. Therefore

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{i}] = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \hat{i} = x$$

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{j}] = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \hat{j} = y$$

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{k}] = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \hat{k} = z$$

$$\text{Hence, } [\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{i}]\hat{i} + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{j}]\hat{j} + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\hat{k}]\hat{k} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k} =$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

134 (a)

As \vec{x}, \vec{y} and $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ are non-collinear vectors, vectors are linearly independent

$$\Rightarrow a - b = 0 = b - c = c - a$$

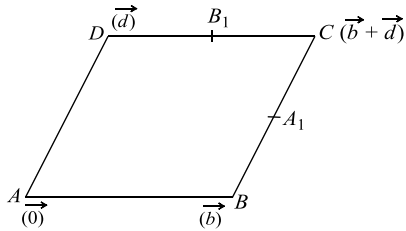
$$\Rightarrow a = b = c$$

Therefore, the triangle is equilateral

135 (c)

$$\begin{aligned} & [(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times (\vec{a} \\ & \quad \times \vec{b})] \\ &= [[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{b}[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{c}[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{a}] = [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^3[\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{a}] \\ &= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]^4 \end{aligned}$$

136 (c)



Let P.V. of A, B and D be \vec{o}, \vec{b} and \vec{d} , respectively

Then P.V. of $C, \vec{c} = \vec{b} + \vec{d}$

Also P.V. of $A_1 = \vec{b} + \frac{\vec{d}}{2}$

And P.V. of $B_1 = \vec{d} + \frac{\vec{b}}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AA_1} + \overrightarrow{BB_1} = \frac{3}{2}(\vec{b} + \vec{d}) = \frac{3}{2}\overrightarrow{AC}$$

137 (c)

We have

$$\begin{aligned} \overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{BC} \cdot \overrightarrow{BA} + \overrightarrow{CA} \cdot \overrightarrow{CB} \\ = (AB)(AC) \cos \theta \\ + (BC)(BA) \sin \theta + 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$= AB(AC \cos \theta + BC \sin \theta)$$

$$= AB \left(\frac{(AC)^2}{AB} + \frac{(BC)^2}{AB} \right)$$

$$= AC^2 + BC^2 = AB^2 = p^2$$

138 (a)

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \lambda \vec{a} + \mu \vec{b} + \gamma \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore [\vec{r}\vec{a}\vec{a}] = \lambda \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} + \mu \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} + \gamma [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{a}]$$

$$0 = \lambda |\vec{a}|^2 + 0 + 0$$

$$\lambda = 0$$

$$\text{Also } [\vec{r}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = \lambda \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \mu \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} + \gamma [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{b}] = \mu$$

$$\text{Also } (\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = \gamma (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{r} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{r} = \gamma \{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}\}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{r} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} = -\gamma \vec{a}, \gamma = -(\vec{r} \cdot \vec{b})$$

139 (a)

$$\text{Since } \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\vec{b} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\vec{c}$$

Since b and c are non-coplanar

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

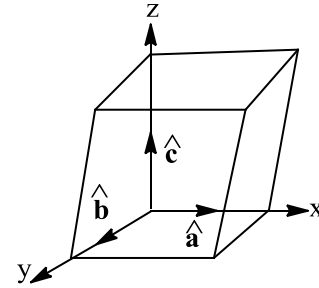
(because \vec{a} and \vec{b} are unit vectors)

$$\text{Or } \theta = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

140 (a)

The volume of the parallelepiped with coterminous edges as $\hat{a}, \hat{b}, \hat{c}$ is given by

$$[\hat{a}, \hat{b}, \hat{c}] = \hat{a} \cdot (\hat{b} \times \hat{c})$$



$$\text{Now, } [\hat{a}, \hat{b}, \hat{c}]^2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{a} \cdot \hat{a} & \hat{a} \cdot \hat{b} & \hat{a} \cdot \hat{c} \\ \hat{b} \cdot \hat{a} & \hat{b} \cdot \hat{b} & \hat{b} \cdot \hat{c} \\ \hat{c} \cdot \hat{a} & \hat{c} \cdot \hat{b} & \hat{c} \cdot \hat{c} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1/2 & 1/2 \\ 1/2 & 1 & 1/2 \\ 1/2 & 1/2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$[\because |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow [\hat{a}, \hat{b}, \hat{c}]^2 = \frac{1}{2}$$

Thus, the required volume of the parallelepiped

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ cu unit}$$

141 (c)

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a} \Rightarrow (\vec{r} - \vec{b}) \times \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{b} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \Rightarrow (\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = 0$$

If $\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$, then

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ x-2 & y & z+1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \text{ and } \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ x-1 & y-1 & z \\ 2 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow z + 1 = 0, x - y = 2 \text{ and } y - 1 = 0, x - 1 + 2z = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 3, y = 1, z = -1$$

142 (c)

Suppose the bisector of angle A meets BC at D . Then AD divides BC in the ratio $AB:AC$

$$\text{So, P.V. of } D = \frac{|\overline{AB}|(2\hat{i}+5\hat{j}+7\hat{k})+|\overline{AC}|(2\hat{i}+3\hat{j}+4\hat{k})}{|\overline{AB}|+|\overline{AC}|}$$

$$\text{But } \overline{AB} = -2\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} - 4\hat{k} \text{ and } \overline{AC} = -2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\overline{AB}| = 6 \text{ and } |\overline{AC}| = 3$$

$$\therefore \text{P.V. of } D = \frac{6(2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}) + 3(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k})}{6 + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}(6\hat{i} + 13\hat{j} + 18\hat{k})$$

143 (b)

$$|\overline{AC} \times \overline{BD}| = 2|\overline{AB} \times \overline{AD}|$$

$$= 2 \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 4 & -5 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= |2[\hat{i}(12 + 10) - \hat{j}(6 + 5) + \hat{k}(4 - 4)]|$$

$$= |2[22\hat{i} - 11\hat{j}]|$$

$$= 22|[2\hat{i} - \hat{j}]|$$

$$= 22 \times \sqrt{5}$$

144 (c)

$$\text{Given } \vec{v} \cdot \vec{u} = \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{v} \perp \vec{w} \Rightarrow \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = 0$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{u} - \vec{v} + \vec{w}|^2$$

$$= |\vec{u}|^2 + |\vec{v}|^2 + |\vec{w}|^2 - 2\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} - 2\vec{w} \cdot \vec{v} + 2\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w}$$

$$= 1 + 4 + 9$$

$$\text{So } |\vec{u} - \vec{v} + \vec{w}| = \sqrt{14}$$

145 (b)

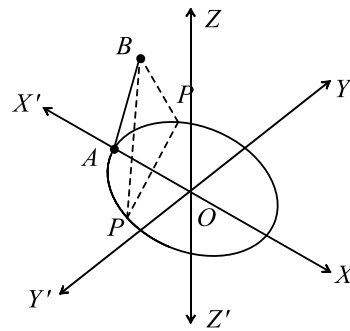
$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c}|^2 &= |\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})|^2 \\ &= |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} - \vec{c}))^2 \\ &= |\vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$= |b|^2 + |c|^2 - 2|b||c| \cos \frac{\pi}{3} = 1$$

146 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} &((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + (\vec{a} \times \vec{c})) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \\ &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \\ &= ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{b} - ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{c} + ((\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{c}) \vec{b} \\ &\quad - ((\vec{a} \times \vec{c}) \cdot \vec{b}) \vec{c} \\ &= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}](\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \\ &\Rightarrow ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + (\vec{a} \times \vec{c})) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \\ &= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}](\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \cdot (\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \\ &= (\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c})(|\vec{b}|^2 - |\vec{c}|^2) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

147 (a)



Point P lies on $x^2 + 3y^2 = 3$ (i)

Now from the diagram, according to the given conditions, $AP = AB$

$$\text{or } (x + \sqrt{3})^2 + (y - 0)^2 = 4 \text{ or } (x + \sqrt{3})^2 + y^2 = 4 \text{ (ii)}$$

Solving (i) and (ii), we get $x = 0$ and $y = \pm 1$

Hence point P has position vector $\pm \hat{j}$

148 (b)

Let \vec{r} be the new position. Then $\vec{r} = \lambda \hat{k} + \mu(\hat{i} + \hat{j})$

$$\text{Also } \vec{r} \cdot \hat{k} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \lambda = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{Also, } \lambda^2 + 2\mu^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2\mu^2 = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \mu = \pm \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \vec{r} = \pm \frac{1}{2}(\hat{i} + \hat{j}) - \frac{\hat{k}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

149 (b)

Note that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \vec{c}$

150 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \vec{c} &\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| \\ &= |\vec{c}| \left(\because \vec{a} \perp (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$1(1 \times 5) \sin \theta = 3 \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{3}{5} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{3}{4}$$

151 (d)

$$\vec{r} = x_1(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + x_2(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + x_3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = x_2[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}], \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = x_3[\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{a}]$$

$$\text{and } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = x_1[\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = x_1[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$$

$$\Rightarrow x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 4\vec{r} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c})$$

152 (b)

Since $\vec{u} + \vec{v} + \vec{w} = 0$, we have

$$|\vec{u} + \vec{v} + \vec{w}|^2 = 0$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{u}|^2 + |\vec{v}|^2 + |\vec{w}|^2 + 2(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u}) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } 9 + 16 + 25 + 2(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u}) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{w} \cdot \vec{u} = -25$$

153 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{f} \left(\frac{5}{4} \right) &= \left[\frac{5}{4} \right] \hat{i} + \left(\frac{5}{4} - \left[\frac{5}{4} \right] \right) \hat{j} + \left[\frac{5}{4} + 1 \right] \hat{k} \\ &= \hat{i} + \left(\frac{5}{4} - 1 \right) \hat{j} + 2\hat{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \hat{i} + \frac{1}{4}\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

When $0 < t < 1$, $\vec{f}(t) = 0\hat{i} + \{t - 0\}\hat{j} + \vec{k} = t\hat{j} + \vec{k}$

$$\vec{f}\left(\frac{5}{4}\right) \cdot \vec{f}(t) = 2 + \frac{t}{4}$$

$$\text{So } \cos \theta = \frac{2 + \frac{t}{4}}{\left|\hat{i} + \frac{1}{4}\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}\right| |t\hat{j} + \vec{k}|}$$

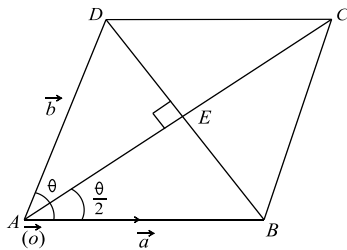
$$= \frac{2 + \frac{t}{4}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{16} + 4\sqrt{1+t^2}}}$$

$$= \frac{8+t}{9\sqrt{1+t^2}}$$

154 (b)

Vector in the direction of angular bisector of \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\frac{\vec{a}+\vec{b}}{2}$

Unit vector in this direction is $\frac{\vec{a}+\vec{b}}{|\vec{a}+\vec{b}|}$



From the figure, position vector of E is $\frac{\vec{a}+\vec{b}}{2}$

Now in triangle AEB, $AE = AB \cos \frac{\theta}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \left| \frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b}}{2} \right| = \cos \frac{\theta}{2}$$

Hence unit vector along the bisector is $\frac{\vec{a}+\vec{b}}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}$

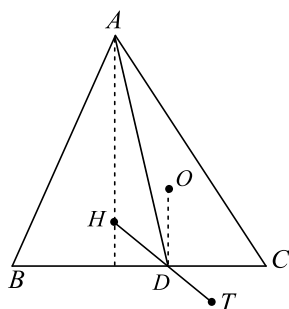
155 (a)

Let the origin of reference be the circumcentre of the triangle

Let $\vec{OA} = \vec{a}$, $\vec{OB} = \vec{b}$, $\vec{OC} = \vec{c}$ and $\vec{OT} = \vec{t}$

Then $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| = R$ (circumradius)

Again $\vec{OA} + \vec{OB} + \vec{OC} = \vec{OA} + 2\vec{OD} = \vec{OA} + \vec{AH} = \vec{OH}$

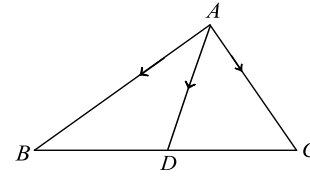


Therefore, the P.V. of H is $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$. Since D is the

midpoint of HT, we have $\frac{\vec{a}+\vec{b}+\vec{c}+\vec{t}}{2} = \frac{\vec{b}+\vec{c}}{2} \Rightarrow \vec{t} = -\vec{a}$

$\therefore \vec{AT} = -2\vec{a} \Rightarrow \vec{AT} = |-2\vec{a}| = 2|\vec{a}| = 2R$. But $BC = 2R \sin A = R$, therefore $AT = 2BC$

156 (b)



$$\vec{AB} + \vec{AC} = 2\vec{AD}$$

$$\therefore \vec{AD} = \frac{1}{2}\{(-3\hat{i} + 4\hat{k}) + (5\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k})\}$$

$$= \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Length of } AD = \sqrt{1+1+16} = \sqrt{18}$$

157 (c)

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| < |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{3\pi}{2}$$

158 (a)

Differentiate the curve

$$6x + 8(xy_1 + y) + 4yy_1 = 0$$

$$m_T \text{ at } (1,0) \text{ is } 6 + 8(y_1(0)) = 0$$

$$y_1(0) = -\frac{3}{4}$$

$$m_N = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\text{Unit vector} = \pm \frac{(3\hat{i}+4\hat{j})}{5}$$

Again normal vector of magnitude 10 = $\pm(6\hat{i} + 8\hat{j})$

159 (a)

Let l, m and n be the direction cosines of the required vector

Then, $l = m$ (given). Therefore

$$\text{Required vector } \vec{r} = l\hat{i} + m\hat{j} + n\hat{k} = l\hat{i} + l\hat{j} + n\hat{k}$$

(i)

$$\text{Now, } l^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2l^2 + n^2 = 1$$

Since, \vec{r} is perpendicular to $-\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

$$\vec{r}(-\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) = 0 \Rightarrow -l + 2l + 2n = 0 \Rightarrow l + 2n = 0 \text{ (ii)}$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii), we get: } n = \mp \frac{1}{3}, l = \pm \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\text{Hence, required vector } \vec{r} = \frac{1}{3}(\pm 2\hat{i} \pm 2\hat{j} \mp \hat{k}) = \pm \frac{1}{3}(2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

160 (b)

$$|a| + |b| + |c| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 2|ab| + 2|bc| + 2|ca| = 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow ab = bc = ca = 0 \Leftrightarrow \text{any two of } a, b \text{ and } c \text{ are zero}$$

161 (a)

a, b and c are distinct negative number and vectors $a\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + c\hat{k}, \hat{i} + \hat{k}$ and $c\hat{i} + c\hat{j} + b\hat{k}$ are coplanar

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & a & c \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ c & c & b \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow ac + c^2 - ab - ac = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 = ab$$

$\Rightarrow a, c, b$ are in G.P

So c is the G.M. of a and b

162 (b,d)

Since $\vec{a} = (1, 3 \sin 2\alpha)$ makes an obtuse angle with the z -axis, its z -component is negative

$$\Rightarrow -1 \leq \sin 2\alpha < 0$$

But $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ (\because orthogonal)

$$\tan^2 \alpha - \tan \alpha - 6 = 0$$

$$\therefore (\tan \alpha - 3)(\tan \alpha + 2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \alpha = 3, -2$$

Now, $\tan \alpha = 3$. Therefore,

$$\sin 2\alpha = \frac{2 \tan \alpha}{1 + \tan^2 \alpha} = \frac{6}{1+9} = \frac{3}{5} \text{ (not possible as } \sin 2\alpha < 0)$$

Now, if $\tan \alpha = -2$,

$$\Rightarrow \sin 2\alpha = \frac{2 \tan \alpha}{1 + \tan^2 \alpha} = \frac{-4}{1+4} = \frac{-4}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan 2\alpha > 0$$

$\Rightarrow 2\alpha$ is the third quadrant. Also, $\sqrt{\sin \alpha/2}$ is

meaningful. If $0 < \sin \alpha/2 < 1$, then $\alpha =$

$$(4n+1)\pi - \tan^{-1} 2 \text{ and } \alpha = (4n+2)\pi - \tan^{-1} 2$$

163 (b,c,d)

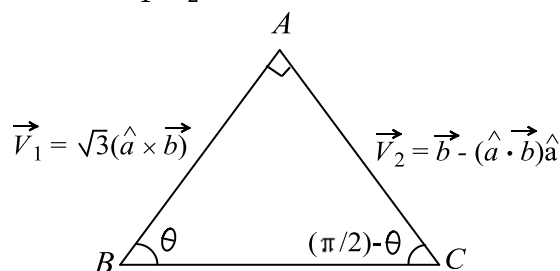
Obviously, $\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}$ is a vector in the plane of \vec{a} and

\vec{b} and hence perpendicular to

$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$. It is also equally inclined to \vec{a} and \vec{b} as it is along angle bisector

164 (a,b,c)

Consider $\vec{V}_1 \cdot \vec{V}_2 = 0 \Rightarrow A = 90^\circ$



$$\text{Using the sine law, } \left| \frac{\vec{b} - (\hat{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{a}}{\sin \theta} \right| = \frac{\sqrt{3}|\hat{a} \times \vec{b}|}{\cos \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \frac{|\vec{b} - (\hat{a} \cdot \vec{b})\hat{a}|}{|\hat{a} \times \vec{b}|}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \frac{|(\hat{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \hat{a}|}{|\hat{a} \times \vec{b}|}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \frac{|\hat{a} \times \vec{b}| |\hat{a}| \sin 90^\circ}{|\hat{a} \times \vec{b}|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

165 (a,b)

$$\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$$

$$= \vec{a}(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$$

$$= \vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{u}| = |\vec{b}| |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$= |\vec{b}| |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| \sin 90^\circ$$

$$= |\vec{b}| |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$= |\vec{v}|$$

$$\text{Also } \vec{u} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

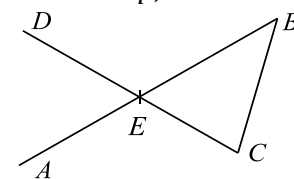
$$= [\vec{b} \vec{b} \vec{a} \times \vec{b}]$$

$$= 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{v}| = |\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b}|$$

166 (a,b)

Let $\vec{EB} = p\vec{AB}$ and $\vec{CE} = q\vec{CD}$



Then $0 < p$ and $q \leq 1$

Since $\vec{EB} + \vec{BC} + \vec{CE} = \vec{0}$

$$pm(2\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j})$$

$$+ qn(-6\hat{i} + 15\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow (2pm + 1 - 6qn)\hat{i} + (-6pm - 2 + 15qn)\hat{j}$$

$$+ (2pm - 6qn)\hat{k} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2pm - 6qn + 1 = 0, -6pm - 2 + 15qn$$

$$= 0, 2pm - 6qn = 0$$

Solving these, we get

$$p = 1/(2m) \text{ and } q = 1/(3n)$$

$$\therefore 0 < 1/(2m) \leq 1 \text{ and } 0 < 1/(3n) \leq 1$$

$$\Rightarrow m \geq 1/2 \text{ and } n \geq 1/3$$

167 (a,c)

We have $\vec{v} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \theta \hat{n} =$

$\sin \theta \hat{n}$, where \vec{a} and \vec{b} are unit vectors. Therefore,

$$|\vec{v}| = \sin \theta$$

Now, $\vec{u} = \vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$

$$= \vec{a} - \vec{b} \cos \theta \text{ (where } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \cos \theta)$$

$$\therefore |\vec{u}|^2 = |\vec{a} - \vec{b} \cos \theta|^2$$

$$= 1 + \cos^2 \theta - 2 \cos \theta \cdot \cos \theta$$

$$= 1 - \cos^2 \theta = \sin^2 \theta = |v|^2$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{u}| = |\vec{v}|$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{u} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= 0$$

$$\therefore |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b}| = 0$$

$$\therefore |\vec{v}| = |\vec{u}| + |\vec{u} \cdot \vec{b}| \text{ is also correct}$$

168 (a,c)

We have, $\vec{AB} = -\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$, $\vec{BC} = -3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$ and

$\vec{CA} = 4\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$. Therefore

$$|\vec{AB}| = |\vec{BC}| = 3\sqrt{2} \text{ and } |\vec{CA}| = 6$$

$$\text{Clearly, } |\vec{AB}|^2 + |\vec{BC}|^2 = |\vec{CA}|^2$$

Hence, the triangle is right-angled isosceles triangle

169 (a,c)

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$$

$$= (\vec{c} - 2x - \sin y)\vec{b} + (x^2 - 1)\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b}$$

$$= (4 - 2x - \sin y)\vec{b} + (x^2 - 1)\vec{c}$$

Now, $(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a} = \vec{c}$. Therefore,

$$(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) = (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c}) \Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 4 - 2x - \sin y, x^2 - 1 = -(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = 4 - 2x - \sin y + x^2 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin y = x^2 - 2x + 2 = (x - 1)^2 + 1$$

$$\text{But } \sin y \leq 1 \Rightarrow x = 1, \sin y = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow y = (4n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, n \in I$$

170 (b,d)

Since \vec{a} and \vec{b} are equally inclined to \vec{c} , \vec{c} must be of the form $t\left(\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}\right)$

$$\text{Now } \frac{|\vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{a}|}{|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\vec{b} = \frac{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\left(\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}\right)$$

$$\text{Also, } \frac{|\vec{b}|}{2|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\vec{a} + \frac{|\vec{a}|}{2|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\vec{b} = \frac{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}{2|\vec{a}|+|\vec{b}|}\left(\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}\right)$$

Other two vectors cannot be written in the form

$$t\left(\frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|}\right)$$

171 (b)

We know that if \hat{n} is perpendicular to \vec{a} as well as \vec{b} , then

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|} \text{ or } \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{a}}{|\vec{b} \times \vec{a}|}$$

As $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ and $\vec{b} \times \vec{a}$ represent two vectors in opposite directions, we have two possible values of \hat{n}

172 (b,c)

$$\text{We have, } \vec{a} = 2p\hat{i} + \hat{j}$$

On rotation, let \vec{b} be the vector with components

$$(p + 1) \text{ and } 1 \text{ so that } \vec{b} = (p + 1)\hat{i} + \hat{j}$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| \Rightarrow a^2 = b^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 4p^2 + 1 = (p + 1)^2 + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 4p^2 = (p + 1)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2p = \pm(p + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 3p = -1 \text{ or } p = 1$$

$$\therefore p = -1/3 \text{ or } p = 1$$

173 (b,d)

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$3\vec{r} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{r})\vec{a} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Also } |\vec{r} \times \vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - \cos^2 \theta) = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} = \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{r} = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\vec{r} \pm \vec{a} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{r} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \pm \vec{a})$$

174 (a,b,d)

$$(\lambda - 1)(\vec{a}_1 - \vec{a}_2) + \mu(\vec{a}_2 + \vec{a}_3) + \gamma(\vec{a}_3 + \vec{a}_4 - 2\vec{a}_2) + \vec{a}_3 + \delta\vec{a}_4 = \vec{0}$$

$$\text{i.e., } (\lambda - 1)\vec{a}_1 + (1 - \lambda + \mu - 2\gamma)\vec{a}_2 +$$

$$(\mu + \gamma + 1)\vec{a}_3 + (\gamma + \delta)\vec{a}_4 = \vec{0}$$

since $\vec{a}_1, \vec{a}_2, \vec{a}_3$ and \vec{a}_4 are linearly independent

$$\lambda - 1 = 0, 1 - \lambda + \mu - 2\gamma = 0, \mu + \gamma + 1$$

$$= 0 \text{ and } \gamma + \delta = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } \lambda = 1, \mu = 2\gamma, \mu + \gamma + 1 = 0, \gamma + \delta = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } \lambda = 1, \mu = -\frac{2}{3}, \gamma = -\frac{1}{3}, \delta = \frac{1}{3}$$

175 (a,b)

$$\text{We have, } |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 - 2(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 - 2|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|\cos 2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 = 2 - 2\cos 2\theta (\because |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 = 4\sin^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 2|\sin \theta|$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{a} - \vec{b}| < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 2|\sin \theta| < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow |\sin \theta| < \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in [0, \pi/6) \text{ or } \theta \in (5\pi/6, \pi]$$

176 (a,b,c,d)

Since, \vec{a} and \vec{b} are collinear.

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \lambda\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (x\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}) = \lambda(\hat{i} + y\hat{j} - z\hat{k})$$

On comparing

$$x = \lambda, -2 = \lambda y \text{ and } 5 = -\lambda z$$

For $\lambda = 1$

$$x = 1, y = -2 \text{ and } z = -5$$

Option (a) is correct.

$$\text{For } \lambda = \frac{1}{2},$$

$$x = \frac{1}{2}, y = -4 \text{ and } z = -10$$

Option (b) is correct.

$$\text{For } \lambda = -\frac{1}{2},$$

$$x = -\frac{1}{2}, y = 4 \text{ and } z = 10$$

Option (c) is correct.

and for $\lambda = -1$

$$x = -1, y = 2 \text{ and } z = 5$$

Option (d) is correct.

177 (a,c)

$$\vec{r} = \lambda_1 \vec{r}_1 + \lambda_2 \vec{r}_2 + \lambda_3 \vec{r}_3 \quad \dots (i)$$

On putting the values of $\vec{r}, \vec{r}_1, \vec{r}_2$ and \vec{r}_3 , in Eq. (i) and then compare. Then, we get

$$\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3$$

178 (a,b,c,d)

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \sin \theta \hat{n}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{|\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}$$

From (i) and (ii),

$$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 |\vec{b}|^2$$

If $\theta = \pi/4$, then $\sin \theta = \cos \theta = 1/\sqrt{2}$. Therefore,

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \frac{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \sin \theta \hat{n} = \frac{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{n}$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) \hat{n}$$

179 (a,b,c)

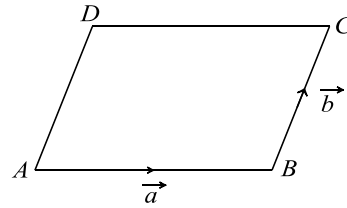
$$\text{For coplanar vectors, } \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & \lambda & \mu \\ 0 & 0 & 2\lambda - 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2\lambda - 1)\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 0, \frac{1}{2}$$

180 (b,c)

$$\vec{AC} = \vec{a} + \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{AC}| = |\vec{a} + \vec{b}|$$



$$\begin{aligned} \therefore |\vec{AC}|^2 &= |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \\ &= |3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}|^2 + |\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta}|^2 + 2(3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}) \cdot (\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta}) \\ &= 16|\vec{\alpha}|^2 + 4|\vec{\beta}|^2 + 16\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta} \\ &= 80 + 16(2)(2)(1/2) \\ &= 112 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{AC}| = 4\sqrt{7}$$

$$|\vec{BD}| = |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$$

$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{BD}|^2 &= |\vec{a}|^2 + |\vec{b}|^2 - 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \\ &= |3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}|^2 + |\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta}|^2 - 2(3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}) \cdot (\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta}) \\ &= 4|\vec{\alpha}|^2 + 4|\vec{\beta}|^2 = 16\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta} \\ &= 80 - 16(2)(2)(1/2) \\ &= 48 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore |\vec{BD}| = 4\sqrt{3}$$

181 (b,d)

$$\text{Let } \vec{\alpha} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}, \vec{\beta} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{\gamma} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\text{Let required vector } \vec{a} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta}, \vec{\gamma}$ are coplanar

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} x & y & z \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow y = z$$

Also, \vec{a} and $\vec{\alpha}$ are perpendicular

$$\Rightarrow x - y - z = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = zy$$

\Rightarrow Options b and d are correct

182 (a,b,c,d)

$$x\hat{i} + (x+1)\hat{j} + (x+2)\hat{k}, (x+3)\hat{i} + (x+4)\hat{j} + (x+5)\hat{k} \text{ and } (x+6)\hat{i} + (x+7)\hat{j} + (x+8)\hat{k} \text{ are coplanar}$$

We have determinant of their coefficients as

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & x+1 & x+2 \\ x+3 & x+4 & x+5 \\ x+6 & x+7 & x+8 \end{vmatrix}$$

Applying $C_2 \rightarrow C_2 - C_1$ and $C_3 \rightarrow C_3 - C_1$, we have

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & 1 & 2 \\ x+3 & 1 & 2 \\ x+6 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Hence $x \in R$

183 (a,d)

We have,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \vec{c} &= \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{c} \perp \vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{c} \perp \vec{b} \\ \text{and } \vec{a} &= \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{a} \perp \vec{c} \end{aligned} \right\} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b} \perp \vec{c}$$

Now, $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times \vec{b} &= \vec{c} \quad [\because \vec{a} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c}] \\ \Rightarrow (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} &= \vec{c} \\ \Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 \vec{c} &= \vec{c} \quad [\because \vec{b} \perp \vec{c} \therefore \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0] \\ \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

Also,

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{c} &= \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \\ \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| &= |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| \\ \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| &= |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \sin \pi/2 \\ \Rightarrow |\vec{c}| &= |\vec{a}| \quad [\because |\vec{b}| = 1] \end{aligned}$$

184 (b,d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{d} \cdot \vec{a} &= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] \cos y = -\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{c}) \\ \Rightarrow \cos y &= -\frac{\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } \sin x = -\frac{\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{b})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} \text{ and } \frac{\vec{d} \cdot (\vec{a} + \vec{c})}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]} = -2$$

$$\therefore \sin x + \cos y + 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x + \cos y = -2$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x = -1, \cos y = -1$$

Since we want the minimum value of $x^2 + y^2$, $x = -\pi/2$, $y = \pi$

$$\therefore \text{The minimum value of } x^2 + y^2 \text{ is } 5\pi^2/4$$

185 (a,c,d)

$$\vec{OA} = -4\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}; \vec{OB} = 14\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$$

$$\hat{a} = \frac{-4\hat{i} + 3\hat{k}}{5}; \hat{b} = \frac{14\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}}{15}$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{\lambda}{15} [-12\hat{i} + 9\hat{j} + 14\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 5\hat{k}]$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{\lambda}{15} [2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}]$$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{2\lambda}{15} [\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}]$$

186 (b,d)

$$\vec{V}_1 = \vec{V}_2$$

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{a}$$

\Rightarrow either \vec{c} and \vec{a} are collinear \vec{b} is perpendicular to both \vec{a} and $\vec{c} \Rightarrow \vec{b} = \lambda(\vec{a} \times \vec{c})$

187 (a,c)

Dot product of two vectors gives a scalar quantity

188 (a,b,d)

Points $A(\hat{i} + \hat{j})$, $B(\hat{i} - \hat{j})$ and $C(p\hat{i} + q\hat{j} + r\hat{k})$ are collinear

$$\text{Now } \vec{AB} = -2\hat{j} \text{ and } \vec{BC} = (p-1)\hat{i} + (q-1)\hat{j} + r\hat{k}$$

Vector \vec{AB} and \vec{BC} must be collinear

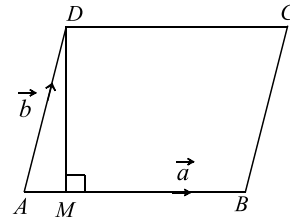
$$\Rightarrow p = 1, r = 0 \text{ and } q \neq 1$$

189 (a,b,c)

We have,

$$AM = \text{projection of } \vec{b} \text{ on } \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}|}$$

$$\therefore \vec{AM} = \left(\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \right) \vec{a}$$



Now, in $\triangle ADB$

$$\vec{AD} = \vec{AM} + \vec{MD} \Rightarrow \vec{DM} = \vec{AM} - \vec{AD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{DM} = \frac{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} - \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{DM} = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|^2} [(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - |\vec{a}|^2 \vec{b}]$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{MD} = \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|^2} [|\vec{a}|^2 \vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, } \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{|\vec{a}|^2} &= \frac{1}{|\vec{a}|^2} [(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}] \\ &= \vec{DM} \end{aligned}$$

190 (a,d)

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 5\hat{k} \text{ and } \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

Then the diagonals of the parallelogram are

$$\vec{p} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{q} = \vec{b} - \vec{a}$$

$$\text{i.e., } \vec{p} = 3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}, \vec{q} = -\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 8\hat{k}$$

So, unit vectors along the diagonals are

$$\frac{1}{7}(3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \text{ and } \frac{1}{\sqrt{69}}(-\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 8\hat{k})$$

191 (a,c,d)

$$\vec{a} = \frac{1}{3}(2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$|\vec{a}|^2 = \frac{1}{9}(4 + 4 + 1) = 1 \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = 1$$

Let $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$. Then

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{29}} \Rightarrow \theta \neq \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\text{Let } \vec{c} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \frac{1}{2}\hat{k} = \frac{-3}{2}\hat{a} \Rightarrow \vec{c} \parallel \vec{a}$$

$$\text{Let } \vec{d} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}. \text{ Then } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{d}$$

192 (a,b,c,d)

Since \vec{a} , \vec{b} and $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ are non-coplanar

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{a} + y\vec{b} + z(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$\therefore \vec{r} \times \vec{b} = \vec{a} \Rightarrow x\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + z\{(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b} - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}\} = \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -(1 + z|\vec{b}|^2)\vec{a} + x\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 0 \text{ (since } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0)$$

$$\therefore x = 0 \text{ and } z = -\frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

Thus, $\vec{r} = y\vec{b} - \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$, where y is the parameter

193 (a,c)

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$$

Taking cross with \vec{b} in the first equation, we

$$\text{get } \vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 \vec{a} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{b} = \vec{a} \Rightarrow |\vec{b}| = 1 \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$\text{Also } |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = |\vec{c}| \Rightarrow |\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \sin \frac{\pi}{2} = |\vec{c}| \Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = |\vec{c}|$$

194 (a,c)

$$\text{We have } \vec{a} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{b} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}, \vec{c} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

Any vector in the plane of \vec{b} and \vec{c} is

$$\vec{u} = \mu\vec{b} + \lambda\vec{c}$$

$$= \mu(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}) + \lambda(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$$

$$= (\mu + \lambda)\hat{i} + (2\mu + \lambda)\hat{j} - (\mu + 2\lambda)\hat{k}$$

Given that the magnitude of projection of \vec{u} on \vec{a} is $\sqrt{2/3}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{3} = \frac{|\vec{u} \cdot \vec{a}|}{|\vec{a}|}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{3} = \frac{|2(\mu + \lambda) - (2\mu + \lambda) - (\mu + 2\lambda)|}{\sqrt{6}}$$

$$\Rightarrow |-\lambda - \mu| = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda + \mu = 2 \text{ or } \lambda + \mu = -2$$

Therefore, the required vector is either

$$2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k} \text{ or } -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

195 (a,c)

$$\text{Here } (l\vec{a} + m\vec{b}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b} \Rightarrow l\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow l(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2 = (\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \Rightarrow l$$

$$= \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})^2}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } m = \frac{(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})^2}$$

196 (c,d)

Since $[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = 0$, \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar vectors

Further, since \vec{d} is equally inclined to \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c}

$$\vec{d} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\vec{d} \cdot \vec{x} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{y} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{z} = 0$$

$$\vec{d} \cdot \vec{r} = 0$$

197 (c,d)

Let \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} lie in the $x - y$ plane

$$\text{Let } \vec{a} = \hat{i}, \vec{b} = -\frac{1}{2}\hat{i} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\hat{j} \text{ and } \vec{c} = -\frac{1}{2}\hat{i} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\hat{j}.$$

Therefore,

$$|\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r}| = |\lambda\vec{a} + \mu\vec{b} + v\vec{c}|$$

$$= \left| \lambda\hat{i} + \mu \left(-\frac{1}{2}\hat{i} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\hat{j} \right) + v \left(-\frac{1}{2}\hat{i} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\hat{j} \right) \right|$$

$$= \left| \left(\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{v}{2} \right) \hat{i} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(\mu - v)\hat{j} \right|$$

$$= \sqrt{\left(\lambda - \frac{\mu}{2} - \frac{v}{2} \right)^2 + \frac{3}{4}(\mu - v)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\lambda^2 + \mu^2 + v^2 - \lambda\mu - \lambda v - \mu v}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{(\lambda - \mu)^2 + (\mu - v)^2 + (v - \lambda)^2}$$

$$\geq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{1 + 1 + 4} = \sqrt{3}$$

$\Rightarrow |\vec{p} + \vec{q} + \vec{r}|$ can take a value equal to $\sqrt{3}$ and 2

198 (b,c)

$$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = \frac{1}{2}\vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 \cdot 1 \cos \alpha = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ and } \vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$$

200 (c)

$$|\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}| = |\vec{v}\vec{w}\vec{u}| = |\vec{w}\vec{u}\vec{v}|$$

$$\text{But } |\vec{v}\vec{u}\vec{w}| = -|\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}|$$

201 (a,c)

We have $[\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}] = \frac{1}{[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]}$. Therefore,

$$[\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}] > 0$$

$$\text{a. } x > 0, x[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] + \frac{[\vec{p}\vec{q}\vec{r}]}{x} \geq 2 \text{ (using A.M. } \geq \text{G.M.)}$$

b. Similarly, use A.M. \geq G.M.

202 (a,c)

$$\text{Let } \vec{r} = \vec{b} + t\vec{c}$$

$$\text{Or } \vec{r} = (1+t)\hat{i} + (2+t)\hat{j} - (1+2t)\hat{k} \quad \dots(i)$$

\therefore Projection of \vec{r} on \vec{a} is $\sqrt{(2/3)}$.

$$\therefore \frac{\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{2(1+t) - (2+t) - (1+2t)}{\sqrt{6}} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\therefore -t - 1 = \pm 2$$

$$\therefore t = -3, 1$$

Putting in Eq. (i), we get

$$\vec{r} = -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Or } \vec{r} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

203 (a,b,d)

$$\vec{V}_1 = l\vec{a} + m\vec{b} + n\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{V}_2 = n\vec{a} + l\vec{b} + m\vec{c}$$

$$\vec{V}_3 = m\vec{a} + n\vec{b} + l\vec{c}$$

} when \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are

non-coplanar

Therefore,

$$[\vec{V}_1 \vec{V}_2 \vec{V}_3] = \begin{vmatrix} l & m & n \\ n & l & m \\ m & n & l \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (l+m+n)[(l-m)^2 + (m-n)^2 + (n-l)^2] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow l+m+n=0$$

Obviously, $lx^2 + mx + n = 0$ is satisfied by $x = 1$ due to (i)

$$l^3 + m^3 + n^3 = 3lmn$$

$$\Rightarrow (l+m+n)(l^2 + m^2 + n^2 - lm - mn - ln) = 0, \text{ which is true}$$

204 (a,d)

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}|$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{|\vec{b}|^2}{2}$$

$$\text{Also } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2 + 2}$$

$$= \frac{|\vec{b}| + 2}{2} + \frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2 + 2} - 1$$

$$\geq \sqrt{2} - 1 \text{ (using A.M. } \geq \text{G.M.)}$$

205 (a,b,c)

It is given that $\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta}$ and $\vec{\gamma}$ are coplanar vectors.

Therefore,

$$[\vec{\alpha} \vec{\beta} \vec{\gamma}] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ b & c & a \\ c & a & b \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3abc - a^3 - b^3 - c^3 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a^3 + b^3 + c^3 - 3abc = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (a+b+c)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a+b+c=0 \text{ [}\because a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca \neq 0\text{]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{v} \cdot \vec{\alpha} = \vec{v} \cdot \vec{\beta} = \vec{v} \cdot \vec{\gamma} = 0$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{v}$ is perpendicular to $\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta}$ and $\vec{\gamma}$

206 (b,c,d)

$$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{d}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow ([\vec{a}\vec{c}\vec{d}]\vec{b} - [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{d}]\vec{a}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{d}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a}\vec{c}\vec{d}][\vec{b}\vec{a}\vec{d}] = 0$$

\Rightarrow Either \vec{c} or \vec{b} must lie in the plane of \vec{a} and \vec{d}

207 (b,d)

For \vec{A}, \vec{B} and \vec{C} to form a left-handed system

$$[\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] < 0$$

$$\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 1 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 11\hat{i} - 6\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

(i) is satisfied by options (b) and (d)

208 (a,b)

$$\text{Given, } \frac{1}{6}\hat{i} - \frac{1}{3}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{3}\hat{k} = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{d})$$

$$= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{d}]\vec{c} - [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]\vec{d}$$

$$= [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{d}]\vec{c}$$

[$\because \vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and \vec{c} are coplanar]

$$[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{d}] = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$= |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| |\vec{d}| \cos \theta \text{ (}\because \vec{d} \perp \vec{a}, \vec{d} \perp \vec{b}, \therefore \vec{d} \parallel \vec{a} \times \vec{b}\text{)}$$

$$= ab \sin 30^\circ \cdot 1 \cdot (\pm 1) \text{ (}\because \theta = 0 \text{ or } \pi\text{)}$$

$$= 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1(\pm 1) = \pm \frac{1}{2}$$

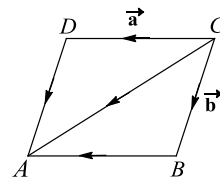
From (i),

$$\vec{c} = \pm \left(\frac{1}{3}\hat{i} - \frac{2}{3}\hat{j} + \frac{2}{3}\hat{k} \right) = \pm \frac{\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}}{3}$$

209 (b,c)

$$\text{Since, } \vec{AC} = \vec{a} + \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Then, } |\vec{AC}| = |\vec{a} + \vec{b}|$$



$$|\vec{AC}|^2 = (\vec{a})^2 + (\vec{b})^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$= \{(3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta})^2 + (\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta})^2\} + 2(3\vec{\alpha} - \vec{\beta}) \cdot (\vec{\alpha} + 3\vec{\beta})$$

$$= 9\vec{\alpha}^2 + \vec{\beta}^2 - 6\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta} + \vec{\alpha}^2 + 9\vec{\beta}^2 + 6\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta} + 6\alpha^2 - 6\beta^2 + 16\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta}$$

$$= 16\alpha^2 + 4\beta^2 + 16\vec{\alpha} \cdot \vec{\beta}$$

$$= 64 + 16 + 16|\vec{\alpha}||\vec{\beta}| \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$= 64 + 16 + 16 \times 2 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= 64 + 16 + 32 = 112$$

$$\therefore AC = 4\sqrt{7}, \text{ similarly } BD = 4\sqrt{3}$$

210 (a,b,c)

$$\text{Let } \vec{A} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{B} = \vec{c} \times \vec{d} \text{ and } \vec{C} = \vec{e} \times \vec{f}$$

$$\text{We know that } \vec{A} \cdot (\vec{B} \times \vec{C}) = \vec{B} \cdot (\vec{C} \times \vec{A}) = \vec{C} \cdot (\vec{A} \times \vec{B})$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot [(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \times (\vec{e} \times \vec{f})]$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{[(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \cdot \vec{f}]\vec{e} - [(\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) \cdot \vec{e}]\vec{f}\}$$

$$= [\vec{c}\vec{d}\vec{f}][\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{e}] - [\vec{c}\vec{d}\vec{e}][\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{f}]$$

Similarly, other parts can be obtained

211 (b,c)

$$\text{We have}$$

$$\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a} + \vec{B} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \vec{B} \cdot \vec{a} = a^2 \text{ (given } \vec{A} \cdot \vec{a} = 1\text{)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{B} \cdot \vec{a} = a^2 - 1 \text{ (i)}$$

Also $\vec{A} \times \vec{B} = \vec{b}$
 $\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times (\vec{A} \times \vec{B}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$
 $\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{B})\vec{A} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{A})\vec{B} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$
 $\Rightarrow (a^2 - 1)\vec{A} - \vec{B} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$ (using (i) and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{A} = 1$) (ii)
 and $\vec{A} + \vec{B} = \vec{a}$ (iii)
 From (ii) and (iii)

$$\vec{A} = \frac{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + \vec{a}}{a^2}$$

$$\vec{B} = \vec{a} - \left\{ \frac{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + \vec{a}}{a^2} \right\}$$
 Or
$$\vec{B} = \frac{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) + \vec{a}(a^2 - 1)}{a^2}$$
 Thus
$$\vec{A} = \frac{(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + \vec{a}}{a^2}$$
 and
$$\vec{B} = \frac{(\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) + \vec{a}(a^2 - 1)}{a^2}$$

212 (a,b,c,d)

$a_1 + a_2 \cos 2x + a_3 \sin^2 x = 0 \forall x \in R$
 $\Rightarrow (a_1 + a_2) + \sin^2 x(a_3 - 2a_2) = 0$
 $\Rightarrow a_1 + a_2 = 0$ and $a_3 - 2a_2 = 0$
 $\frac{a_1}{-1} = \frac{a_2}{1} = \frac{a_3}{2} = \lambda (\neq 0)$
 $\Rightarrow a_1 = -\lambda, a_2 = \lambda, a_3 = 2\lambda$

213 (b,d)

$(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \times [(\vec{b} + \vec{a}) \times (2\vec{a} + \vec{b})] = \vec{b} + \vec{a}$
 $\Rightarrow \{(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \cdot (2\vec{a} + \vec{b})\}(\vec{b} + \vec{a})$
 $\quad - \{(\vec{a} - \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} + \vec{a})\}(2\vec{a} + \vec{b})$
 $\quad = \vec{b} + \vec{a}$
 $\Rightarrow (2 - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} - 1)(\vec{b} + \vec{a}) = \vec{b} + \vec{a}$
 \Rightarrow either $\vec{b} + \vec{a} = \vec{0}$ or $1 - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1$
 \Rightarrow either $\vec{b} = -\vec{a}$ or $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$
 \Rightarrow either $\theta = \pi$ or $\theta = \pi/2$

214 (b,c)

Let \vec{R} be the resultant
 Then $\vec{R} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \vec{F}_3 = (p+1)\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$
 Given, $|\vec{R}| = 5$. Therefore,
 $(p+1)^2 + 16 = 25$
 $\Rightarrow p+1 = \pm 3$
 $\therefore p = 2, -4$

215 (a,b,c)

$\vec{AB} + \vec{BC} = \vec{AC}$
 $\frac{\vec{BC}}{|\vec{u}|} = \frac{2\vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} - \frac{\vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} + \frac{\vec{v}}{|\vec{v}|} = \frac{\vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} + \frac{\vec{v}}{|\vec{v}|}$
 $\vec{AB} \cdot \vec{BC} = \left(\frac{\vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} - \frac{\vec{v}}{|\vec{v}|} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{\vec{u}}{|\vec{u}|} + \frac{\vec{v}}{|\vec{v}|} \right)$
 $\quad = (\vec{u} - \vec{v}) \cdot (\vec{u} + \vec{v}) = 1 - 1 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \angle B = 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow 1 + \cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C = 0$

216 (a,b,d)

$\vec{a} = [\pm(\hat{i} - \hat{j}) \pm (\hat{j} + \hat{k})]$
 $= \pm(\hat{i} + \hat{k}), \pm(\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$

217 (a,b,c)

We know that $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = \vec{0}$, then $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$
 Given $\vec{a} + 2\vec{b} + 3\vec{c} = \vec{0} \Rightarrow 2\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = 6\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = 3\vec{c} \times \vec{a}$
 \vec{a}
 Hence $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = 2(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ or
 $6(\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$ or $3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})$

218 (a,b,c,d)

Since \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are unit vectors inclined at an angle θ
 $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 1$ and $\cos \theta = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$
 Now $\vec{c} = \alpha\vec{a} + \beta\vec{b} + \gamma(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
 $\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \alpha(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a}) + \beta(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}) + \gamma\{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\}$
 $\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \alpha|\vec{a}|^2$ ($\because \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0, \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = 0$)
 $\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \alpha$
 Similarly, by taking dot product on both sides of (i) by \vec{b} , we get $\beta = \cos \theta$
 $\therefore \alpha = \beta$
 Again, $\vec{c} = \alpha\vec{a} + \beta\vec{b} + \gamma(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$
 $\Rightarrow |\vec{c}|^2 = |\alpha\vec{a} + \beta\vec{b} + \gamma(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})|^2$
 $= \alpha^2|\vec{a}|^2 + \beta^2|\vec{b}|^2 + \gamma^2|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 + 2\alpha\beta(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$
 $\quad + 2\alpha\gamma\{\vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})\} + 2\beta\gamma(\vec{b} \cdot \{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}\})$
 $\Rightarrow 1 = \alpha^2 + \beta^2 + \gamma^2|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2$
 $\Rightarrow 1 = 2\alpha^2 + \gamma^2\{|\vec{a}|^2|\vec{b}|^2 \sin^2 \pi/2\}$
 $\Rightarrow 1 = 2\alpha^2 + \gamma^2 \Rightarrow \alpha^2 = \frac{1 - \gamma^2}{2}$

But $\alpha = \beta = \cos \theta$
 $1 = 2\alpha^2 + \gamma^2 \Rightarrow \gamma^2 = 1 - 2\cos^2 \theta = -\cos 2\theta$
 $\therefore \beta^2 = \frac{1 - \gamma^2}{2} = \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}$

219 (a,c,d)

$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$
 Or $(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}$
 Or $(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} = \vec{0}$
 Or $\vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = \vec{0}$
 Or $(\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{0}$
 Or $\vec{b} \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) \times \vec{b} = \vec{0}$

220 (c)

We are given that $\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$
 $\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$
 $\vec{c} = c_1\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}^2 &= |\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}|^2 \\ &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})^2 \\ &= (|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| \cdot 1 \cos 0^\circ)^2 \quad (\text{since } \vec{c} \text{ is } \perp \text{ to } \vec{a} \text{ and } \vec{b}, \vec{c} \text{ is} \\ &\perp \text{ to } \vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \\ &= (|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|)^2 \\ &= (|\vec{a}||\vec{b}| \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{6})^2 \\ &= \left(\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2} \sqrt{b_1^2 + b_2^2 + b_3^2}\right)^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2)(b_1^2 + b_2^2 + b_3^2) \end{aligned}$$

221 (a,c)

Since, vectors $(x, x+1, x+2)$, $(x+3, x+4, x+5)$ and $(x+6, x+7, x+8)$ are coplanar.

$$\therefore \begin{vmatrix} x & x+1 & x+2 \\ x+3 & x+4 & x+5 \\ x+6 & x+7 & x+8 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Applying $C_2 \rightarrow C_2 - C_1$ and $C_3 \rightarrow C_3 - C_1$

$$\begin{vmatrix} x & 1 & 2 \\ x+3 & 1 & 2 \\ x+6 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$0 = 0 \quad (C_2 = C_3)$$

$$\therefore x \in R$$

222 (b,c)

Let $\vec{\alpha} = \hat{i} + x\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$, $\vec{\beta} = 4\hat{i} + (4x-2)\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$

Given, $2|\vec{\alpha}| = |\vec{\beta}|$

$$\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{10 + x^2} = \sqrt{20 + 4(2x-1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 10 + x^2 = 5 + (4x^2 - 4x + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^2 - 4x - 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 2, -\frac{2}{3}$$

223 (a,b,c,d)

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) &= (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c} \\ &= (yz + yx + zx)\{(y-z)\hat{i} + (z-x)\hat{j} + (x-y)\hat{k}\} \end{aligned}$$

Clearly this vector is parallel to $(y-z)\hat{i} + (z-x)\hat{j} + (x-y)\hat{k}$

It is orthogonal to $\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ as $(y-z)(1) + (z-x)(1) + (x-y)(1) = 0$

It is orthogonal to $(y+z)\hat{i} + (z+x)\hat{j} + (x+y)\hat{k}$
As $(y-z)(y+z) + (z-x)(z+x) + (x-y)(x+y)$

$$= y^2 - z^2 + z^2 - x^2 + x^2 - y^2 = 0$$

Also it is orthogonal to $x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$

224 (a,d)

$$\vec{a} = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j}$$

$$\text{and } \vec{c} = 3\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\text{Since } [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Therefore, \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar vectors

Further since \vec{d} is equally inclined to \vec{a} , \vec{b} and \vec{c} , we have

$$\therefore \vec{d} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\therefore \vec{d} \cdot \vec{x} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{y} = \vec{d} \cdot \vec{z} = 0$$

$$\therefore \vec{d} \cdot \vec{r} = 0$$

225 (a,d)

Given $\vec{c} = \lambda_1\vec{a} + \lambda_2\vec{b} + \lambda_3(\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$

and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$, $|\vec{a}| = 1$, $|\vec{b}| = 1$

From (i), $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \lambda_1$, $\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} = \lambda_2$

and $\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2 \lambda_3$

$$= (1 \cdot 1 \sin 90^\circ)^2 \lambda_3 = \lambda_3$$

Hence $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \lambda_3 = (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}$

226 (a,c)

$\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}$ and

$(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} = -(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a} + (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a})\vec{b}$

We have been given $(\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})) \cdot ((\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}) = 0$. Therefore

$$((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{c}) \cdot ((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})\vec{b} - (\vec{c} \cdot \vec{b})\vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})^2 |\vec{b}|^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})$$

$$- (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$$

$$+ (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})^2 |\vec{b}|^2 - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}) \left((\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b}) - (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}) \right) = 0$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 \text{ or } (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})|\vec{b}|^2 = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$$

227 (a)

$$\sqrt{(p+2)^2 + 1} = \sqrt{p^2 + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow p^2 + 4 + 4p + 1 = p^2 + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 4p = -4$$

$$\Rightarrow p = -1$$

Hence a is the correct option

228 (c)

We have, $\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \vec{c} \times \vec{d}$... (i)

and $\vec{a} \times \vec{c} = \vec{b} \times \vec{d}$... (ii)

$$\therefore (\vec{a} - \vec{d}) \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})$$

$$= \vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c} - \vec{d} \times \vec{b} + \vec{d} \times \vec{c}$$

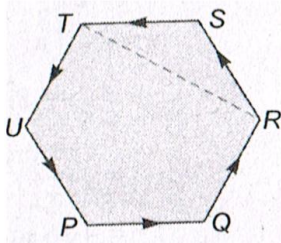
$$= \vec{c} \times \vec{d} - \vec{b} \times \vec{d} + \vec{b} \times \vec{d} - \vec{c} \times \vec{d}$$

$$= 0 \quad [\text{from Eqs. (i) and (ii)}]$$

$\therefore \vec{a} - \vec{d}$ and $\vec{b} - \vec{c}$ are parallel.

229 (c)

Since, \overrightarrow{PQ} is not parallel to, \overrightarrow{TR} .



$\therefore \overrightarrow{TR}$ is resultant of, \overrightarrow{RS} and, \overrightarrow{ST} vectors.

$$\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} \times (\overrightarrow{RS} + \overrightarrow{ST}) \neq \vec{0}$$

But for statement II, we have $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{RS} = \vec{0}$

Which is not possible as \overrightarrow{PQ} is not parallel to \overrightarrow{RS}

Hence, statement I is true and statement II is false

230 (a)

$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \vec{a} - \vec{b}$ are the diagonals of a parallelogram whose sides are \vec{a} and \vec{b}

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$$

\Rightarrow Diagonals of the parallelogram have the same length

\Rightarrow The parallelogram is a rectangle $\Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$

231 (d)

$$V = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a & 0 \\ a & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & a \end{vmatrix} = a - 1 - a^3$$

$$\therefore \frac{dV}{da} = 1 - 3a^2 = 0 \quad (\text{say})$$

$$\therefore a = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2V}{da^2} = -6a$$

$$\left(\frac{d^2V}{da^2} \right)_{(a=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}})} = -\frac{6}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ (-ve)}$$

$$\therefore V \text{ is maximum at } a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

232 (d)

We know that the unit vector along bisector of unit vector \vec{u} and \vec{v} is $\frac{\vec{u} + \vec{v}}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}$ where θ is the angle

between vectors \vec{u} and \vec{v}

Hence statement 1 is false, however statement 2 is true

233 (a)

We have adjacent sides of triangle $|\vec{a}| = 3, |\vec{b}| = 4$

The length of the diagonal is $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = 5$

Since it satisfies the Pythagoras theorem, $\vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$

Hence the parallelogram is a rectangle

Hence length of the other diagonal is $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$

234 (a)

Given vectors are non-coplanar. Hence the answer is (A)

235 (a)

Statement 2 is true

$$\text{Also, } (\hat{i} \times \vec{a}) \cdot \vec{b} = \hat{i} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = (\hat{i} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))\hat{i} + (\hat{j} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))\hat{j} + (\hat{k} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}))\hat{k}$$

236 (c)

$$\text{Since, } (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{d}) = (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}) - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d})$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \times 2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 3$$

$$= 3 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

237 (d)

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{k}, \overrightarrow{BD} = -2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k} \text{ and } \overrightarrow{CD} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j}$$

Volume of tetrahedron is $\frac{1}{6} [\overrightarrow{AD} \overrightarrow{BD} \overrightarrow{CD}] =$

$$\frac{1}{6} \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 2 & -1 \\ -2 & -1 & -3 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{8}{3}$$

Also, the area of the triangle ABC is $\frac{1}{2} |\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}| =$

$$\frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 2 \\ -2 & 3 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} |-9\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 12\hat{k}|$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{229}}{2}$$

Then $\frac{8}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \times (\text{distance of } D \text{ from base } ABC) \times (\text{area of triangle } ABC)$

$$\text{Distance of } D \text{ from base } ABC = 16/\sqrt{229}$$

238 (b)

$$\text{Let } \vec{d} = \lambda_1 \vec{a} + \lambda_2 \vec{b} + \lambda_3 \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{d}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = \lambda_3 [\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{b}] \Rightarrow \lambda_3 = 1$$

$[\vec{c}\vec{a}\vec{b}] = 1$ (because \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are three mutually perpendicular unit vectors)

$$\text{Similarly, } \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{d} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}$$

Hence statement 1 and Statement 2 are correct, but Statement 2 does not explain Statement 1 as it does not give the value of dot products

239 (d)

$$\begin{aligned} & \vec{A} \times ((\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B})\vec{A} - (\vec{A} \cdot \vec{A})\vec{B}) \cdot \vec{C} \\ &= \left(\underbrace{\vec{A} \times (\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B})\vec{A}}_{\text{zero}} - (\vec{A} \cdot \vec{A})\vec{A} \times \vec{B} \right) \cdot \vec{C} \\ &= -|\vec{A}|^2 [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } |\vec{A}|^2 = 4 + 9 + 36 = 49$$

$$\begin{aligned} [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] &= \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 6 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \\ &= 2(1 + 4) - 1(3 - 12) + 1(-6 - 6) \end{aligned}$$

$$= 10 + 9 - 12 = 7$$

$$\therefore \left| -|\vec{A}|^2 [\vec{A}\vec{B}\vec{C}] \right| = 49 \times 7 = 343$$

240 (a)

$$2\vec{a} + 3\vec{b} - 5\vec{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) = 5(\vec{c} - \vec{a}) \Rightarrow \vec{AB} = \frac{5}{3}\vec{AC}$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{AB}$ and \vec{AC} must be parallel since there is a common point A . The points A, B and C must be collinear

241 (b)

Obviously, statement 1 is true

$$\begin{aligned} & \cos 2\alpha + \cos 2\beta \\ & \quad + \cos 2\gamma \\ &= 2 \cos^2 \alpha - 1 \\ & \quad + 2 \cos^2 \beta - 1 + 2 \cos^2 \gamma - 1 \\ &= 2(\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \gamma) - 3 = 2 - 3 = -1 \end{aligned}$$

Hence, Statement 2 is true but does not explain Statement 1 as it is result derived using the result in the statement

242 (b)

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \vec{BA} &= \vec{BC} - \vec{AC} \\ &= \left(\frac{\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} + \frac{\vec{f}}{|\vec{f}|} \right) - \left(\frac{2\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} \right) \\ &= - \left(\frac{\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} + \frac{\vec{f}}{|\vec{f}|} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, } \vec{BA} \cdot \vec{BC} &= - \left(\frac{\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} + \frac{\vec{f}}{|\vec{f}|} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{\vec{e}}{|\vec{e}|} + \frac{\vec{f}}{|\vec{f}|} \right) \\ &= - \left(\frac{e^2}{e^2} + \frac{f^2}{f^2} \right) = -(1 + 1) = -2 \\ &\Rightarrow \angle B = 90^\circ \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \cos 2A + \cos 2C &= 2 \cos(A + C) \cos(A - C) \\ &= 2 \cos(180^\circ - B) \cos(A - C) \\ &= 2 \cos 90^\circ \cos(A - C) \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C = -1$$

Also, if $\angle C = 90^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then, } \cos 2A + \cos 2B &= 2 \cos(A + B) \cos(A - B) \\ &= 2 \cos(180^\circ - C) \cos(A - B) \\ &= 2 \cos 90^\circ \cos(A - B) \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \cos 2A + \cos 2B + \cos 2C = -1$$

243 (c)

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{(\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) \times (\vec{c} \times \vec{a})\} \\ &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{(\vec{b} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}))\vec{c} - (\vec{c} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}))\vec{b}\} \\ &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \{[\vec{b} \vec{c} \vec{a}]\vec{c} - 0\} \\ &= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})[\vec{b} \vec{c} \vec{a}] = [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar.

$$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0 \text{ and then } [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = 0$$

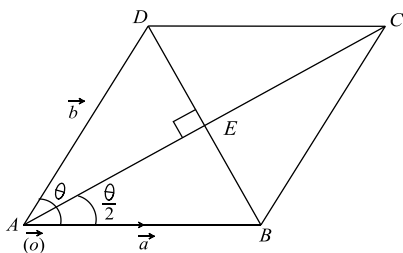
Hence, $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}, \vec{b} \times \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} \times \vec{a}$ are also coplanar.

244 (a)

$$\frac{3}{2} = \frac{p}{3} = \frac{3}{q} \Rightarrow p = \frac{9}{2} \text{ and } q = 2$$

Thus, both the statements are true and Statement 2 is the correct explanation for statement for Statement 1

245 (b)



We know that vector in the direction of angular bisector of unit vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} is $\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b}}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}$

Where $\vec{a} = \overrightarrow{AB} = l_1 \hat{i} + m_1 \hat{j} + n_1 \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = \overrightarrow{AD} = l_2 \hat{i} + m_2 \hat{j} + n_2 \hat{k}$

Thus unit vector along the bisector is

$$\frac{l_1 + l_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \hat{i} + \frac{m_1 + m_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \hat{j} + \frac{n_1 + n_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \hat{k}$$

Hence statement 1 is true

Also, in triangle ABD, by cosine rule

$$\cos \theta = \frac{AB^2 + AD^2 - BD^2}{2AB \cdot AD}$$

$\Rightarrow \cos \theta$

$$= \frac{1 + 1 - |(l_1 - l_2)\hat{i} + (m_1 - m_2)\hat{j} + (n_1 - n_2)\hat{k}|^2}{2}$$

$\Rightarrow \cos \theta$

$$= \frac{2 - [(l_1 - l_2)^2 + (m_1 - m_2)^2 + (n_1 - n_2)^2]}{2}$$

$$= \frac{2 - [2 - 2(l_1 l_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2)]}{2}$$

$$= l_1 l_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2$$

Hence, Statement 2 is true but does not explain Statement 1

246 (b)

If $\vec{a} = \vec{b}$ then, $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$

Now, $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = |\vec{a}|^2$

and $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{b}|^2$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{a}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2$$

But it is true that if $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}|$ does not implies that $\vec{a} = \vec{b}$

247 (b)

$\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$ only if \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$$

Hence, statement 2 is true

Also, $[\vec{a} - \vec{b} \vec{b} - \vec{c} \vec{c} - \vec{a}] = 0$ even if $[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] \neq 0$

Hence, Statement 2 is not the correct explanation for Statement 1

248 (a)

Let the three given unit vectors be \hat{a}, \hat{b} and \hat{c} .

Since they are mutually perpendicular

$\hat{a} \cdot (\hat{b} \times \hat{c}) = 1$. Therefore,

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_1 & c_1 \\ a_2 & b_2 & c_2 \\ a_3 & b_3 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

Hence, $a_1 \hat{i} + b_1 \hat{j} + c_1 \hat{k}, a_2 \hat{i} + b_2 \hat{j} + c_2 \hat{k}$ and $a_3 \hat{i} + b_3 \hat{j} + c_3 \hat{k}$ may be mutually perpendicular

249 (b)

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0 &\Rightarrow \vec{r} \perp \vec{a} \\ \text{We have, } \vec{r} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 &\Rightarrow \vec{r} \perp \vec{b} \\ \vec{r} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 &\Rightarrow \vec{r} \perp \vec{c} \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar vectors.

$$\text{Also, } \because \vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} = 0$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times \vec{c} + \vec{c} \times \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) + \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c}) + \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{c} \times \vec{a}) = 0$$

$$0 + [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] + 0 = 0$$

$$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$$

Hence, $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ are coplanar.

250 (a)

$$3\vec{a} - 2\vec{b} + 5\vec{c} - 6\vec{d} = (2\vec{a} - 2\vec{b})$$

$$+ (-5\vec{a} + 5\vec{c}) + (6\vec{a} - 6\vec{d})$$

$$= -2\vec{AB} + 2\vec{AC} - 6\vec{AD} = \vec{0}$$

Therefore \vec{AB}, \vec{AC} and \vec{AD} are linearly dependent.
Hence by Statement 2 Statement 1 is true

251 (b)

$$\text{A vector along the bisector is } \frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} + \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|} = \frac{-5\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}}{9}$$

Hence $\vec{c} = -5\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ is along the bisector. It is obvious that \vec{c} makes an equal angle with \vec{a} and \vec{b} . However, statement 2 does not explain Statement 1, as a vector equally inclined to given two vectors is not necessarily coplanar

252 (c)

$$\text{In } \triangle ABC, \vec{AB} + \vec{BC} = \vec{AC} = -\vec{CA} \Rightarrow \vec{AB} + \vec{BC} + \vec{CA} = \vec{0}$$

$$\vec{OA} + \vec{AB} = \vec{OB} \text{ is the triangle law of addition}$$

Hence, Statement 1 is true and Statement 2 is false

253 (a)

$$\text{Given, } \vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$$

Now,

$$\begin{aligned} |\vec{a} \times \hat{i}|^2 &= (\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \hat{i}) \\ &= (a_3\hat{j} - a_2\hat{k}) \cdot (a_3\hat{j} - a_2\hat{k}) \\ &= a_3^2 + a_2^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } |\vec{a} \times \hat{j}|^2 = a_1^2 + a_3^2$$

$$\text{and } |\vec{a} \times \hat{k}|^2 = a_1^2 + a_2^2$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a} \times \hat{i}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \hat{j}|^2 + |\vec{a} \times \hat{k}|^2 = 2(a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2) = 2|\vec{a}|^2$$

Hence, both A and R are true and (R) is correct reason for (A).

254 (c)

$$\because |2\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow |2\vec{a} - \vec{b}|^2 = 5^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 4a^2 + b^2 - 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 25$$

$$\Rightarrow 16 + 9 - 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 25$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 0$$

$$\therefore |2\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{|2\vec{a} + \vec{b}|^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{[4a^2 + b^2 + 4(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})]}$$

$$= \sqrt{(16 + 9 + 0)} = 5$$

$$\therefore |\vec{p} - \vec{q}| = |\vec{p} + \vec{q}|$$

Which is possible only when $\vec{p} \perp \vec{q}$.

255 (a)

If \vec{a} and \vec{b} are reciprocal then,

$$\vec{a} = \lambda \vec{b}, \lambda \in R^+ \text{ and } |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow |\vec{a}| = |\lambda| |\vec{b}|$$

$$\therefore |\lambda| = \frac{|\vec{a}|}{|\vec{b}|} = \frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\because \lambda \in R^+$$

$$\therefore \lambda = \frac{1}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} = \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{\vec{b}}{|\vec{b}|^2} \cdot \vec{b} = \frac{|\vec{b}|^2}{|\vec{b}|^2} = 1$$

256 (c)

Component of vector $\vec{b} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ in the

direction of $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is $\frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}| |\vec{b}|}$ or $3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$.

Then component in the direction perpendicular to the direction of $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}$ is $\vec{b} - 3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k} = \hat{i} - \hat{j}$

257 (b)

a. $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}|$

$$a^2 + b^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = a^2 + 4b^2 + 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\text{Or } 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = -3b^2 < 0$$

Hence, angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is obtuse

b. $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - 2\vec{b}|$

$$\text{or } a^2 + b^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = a^2 + 4b^2 - 4\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

$$\text{or } 6\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 3b^2$$

Hence, angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is acute

c. $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$$

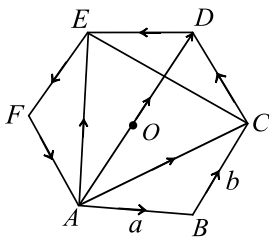
Hence, \vec{a} is perpendicular to \vec{b}

d. $\vec{c} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$ lies in the plane of vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b}

A vector perpendicular to this plane is parallel to $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$

Hence, angle is 0°

258 (a)



$$\vec{AB} = \vec{a}, \vec{BC} = \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{AC} = \vec{AB} + \vec{BC} = \vec{a} + \vec{a} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\vec{AD} = 2\vec{BC} = 2\vec{b} \quad (\text{ii})$$

(because AD is parallel to BC and twice its length)

$$\vec{CD} = \vec{AD} - \vec{AC} = 2\vec{b} - (\vec{a} + \vec{b})$$

$$= \vec{b} - \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{FA} = -\vec{CD} = \vec{a} - \vec{b} \quad (\text{iii})$$

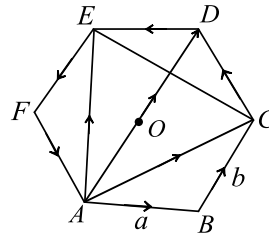
$$\vec{DE} = -\vec{AB} = -\vec{a} \quad (\text{iv})$$

$$\vec{EF} = -\vec{BC} = -\vec{b} \quad (\text{v})$$

$$\vec{AE} = \vec{AD} + \vec{DE} = 2\vec{b} - \vec{a} \quad (\text{vi})$$

$$\vec{CE} = \vec{CD} + \vec{DE} = \vec{b} - \vec{a} - \vec{a} = \vec{b} - 2\vec{a} \quad (\text{vii})$$

259 (b)



$$\vec{AB} = \vec{a}, \vec{BC} = \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{AC} = \vec{AB} + \vec{BC} = \vec{a} + \vec{a} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\vec{AD} = 2\vec{BC} = 2\vec{b} \quad (\text{ii})$$

(because AD is parallel to BC and twice its length)

$$\vec{CD} = \vec{AD} - \vec{AC} = 2\vec{b} - (\vec{a} + \vec{b})$$

$$= \vec{b} - \vec{a}$$

$$\vec{FA} = -\vec{CD} = \vec{a} - \vec{b} \quad (\text{iii})$$

$$\vec{DE} = -\vec{AB} = -\vec{a} \quad (\text{iv})$$

$$\vec{EF} = -\vec{BC} = -\vec{b} \quad (\text{v})$$

$$\vec{AE} = \vec{AD} + \vec{DE} = 2\vec{b} - \vec{a} \quad (\text{vi})$$

$$\vec{CE} = \vec{CD} + \vec{DE} = \vec{b} - \vec{a} - \vec{a} = \vec{b} - 2\vec{a} \quad (\text{vii})$$

260 (a)

a. Vector $-3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$ and $\hat{i} + \hat{j}$ are coplanar with \vec{a} and \vec{b}

$$\text{b. } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -1 & 2 & 2 \\ -2 & 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

c. If \vec{c} is equally inclined to \vec{a} and \vec{b} , then we must have $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$,

which is true for vectors in options p, q, s

d. Vector is forming a triangle with a and b . Then

$$\vec{c} = \vec{a} + \vec{b} = -3\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

261 (b)

$$\text{(i) } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}) = 1$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d} = (\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = 1$$

$$\therefore \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$\text{(ii) } \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = (\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = -1$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} - \hat{j} - \hat{k}) = -1$$

$$\therefore \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{d}$$

$$\text{(iii) } [\vec{A} \ \vec{B} \ \vec{C}] = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 + 2 + 2 = 4$$

$$\text{(iv) } \vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

262 (a)

$$[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = 36$$

$$\text{Or } [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 6$$

\Rightarrow Volume of tetrahedron formed by vectors

$$\vec{a}, \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{c} \text{ is } \frac{1}{6}[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 1$$

$$[\vec{a} + \vec{b} \vec{b} + \vec{c} \vec{c} + \vec{a}] = 2[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 12$$

$\vec{a} - \vec{b}, \vec{b} - \vec{c}$ and $\vec{c} - \vec{a}$ are coplanar

$$\Rightarrow [\vec{a} - \vec{b} \vec{b} - \vec{c} \vec{c} - \vec{a}] = 0$$

263 (d)

$$\text{a. } \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ -1 & -2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 3\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

Hence, the area of the triangle is $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$

b. The area of the parallelogram is $3\sqrt{3}$

c. The area of a parallelogram whose diagonals are $2\vec{a}$ and $4\vec{b}$ is $\frac{1}{2}|2\vec{a} \times 4\vec{b}| = 12\sqrt{3}$

d. Volume of the parallelepiped

$$= |(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}| = \sqrt{9 + 36 + 9} = 3\sqrt{6}$$

264 (c)

$$\text{a. } |\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = \sqrt{6}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a}^2 + \vec{b}^2 + \vec{c}^2 + 2\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + 2\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} + 2\vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 6$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a}| = 1$$

b. \vec{a} is perpendicular to $\vec{b} + \vec{c}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 \quad (\text{i})$$

\vec{b} is perpendicular to $\vec{a} + \vec{c}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 \quad (\text{ii})$$

\vec{c} is perpendicular to $\vec{a} + \vec{b}$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} + \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} = 0 \quad (\text{iii})$$

From (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$$

$$\therefore |\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}| = 7$$

$$\text{c. } (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{a}) - (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})(\vec{a} \cdot \vec{a}) = 21$$

d. We know that $[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2$

$$\text{and } [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2 = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} & \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} \\ \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} \\ \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 4 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 32$$

$$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 4\sqrt{2}$$

265 (b)

a. If \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are mutually perpendicular, then

$$[\vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b} \times \vec{c} \vec{c} \times \vec{a}] = [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2$$

$$= (|\vec{a}||\vec{b}||\vec{c}|)^2 = 16$$

b. Given \vec{a} and \vec{b} are two unit vectors, i.e.,

$$|\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 1 \text{ and angle between them is } \pi/3$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|} \Rightarrow \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\text{Now } [\vec{a} \vec{b} + \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b}] = [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] + [\vec{a} \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b}]$$

$$= 0 + [\vec{a} \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \vec{b}]$$

$$= (\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})$$

$$= -(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})$$

$$= -|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2$$

$$= -\frac{3}{4}$$

c. It \vec{b} and \vec{c} are orthogonal $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = 0$

Also, it is given that $\vec{b} \times \vec{c} = \vec{a}$. Now

$$[\vec{a} \vec{a} + \vec{b} \vec{b} + \vec{c}] + [\vec{b} + \vec{c} \vec{a} + \vec{b} \vec{b} + \vec{c}]$$

$$= [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$$

$$= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = |\vec{a}|^2 = 1 \text{ (because } \vec{a} \text{ is a unit vector)}$$

$$\text{d. } [\vec{x} \vec{y} \vec{a}] = 0$$

therefore \vec{x}, \vec{y} and \vec{a} are coplanar (i)

$$[\vec{x} \vec{y} \vec{b}] = 0$$

Therefore, \vec{x}, \vec{y} and \vec{b} are coplanar (ii)

$$\text{Also, } [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] = 0$$

Therefore, \vec{a}, \vec{b} and \vec{c} are coplanar (iii)

From (i), (ii) and (iii),

\vec{x}, \vec{y} and \vec{c} are coplanar. Therefore,

$$[\vec{x} \vec{y} \vec{c}] = 0$$

266 (a)

a. Given equations are consistent if

$$(\hat{i} + \hat{j}) + \lambda(\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$= (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) + \mu(-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + a\hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \lambda = 1 - \mu, 1 + 2\lambda = 2 + \mu, -\lambda = a\mu$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 1/3 \text{ and } \mu = -1/3$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$\text{b. } a = \lambda\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{b} = 2\lambda\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

Angle between $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} > 0$

$$\Rightarrow 2\lambda^2 - 3\lambda + 1 > 0$$

$$\text{Or } (2\lambda - 1)(\lambda - 1) > 0$$

$$\text{Or } \lambda \in \left(-\infty, \frac{1}{2}\right) \cup (1, \infty)$$

Also \vec{b} makes an obtuse angle with the axes.

Therefore,

$$\vec{b} \cdot \hat{i} < 0 \Rightarrow \lambda < 0$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \hat{j} < 0 \Rightarrow \lambda < 0 \quad (\text{ii})$$

Combining these two, we get $\lambda = -4, -2$

c. If vectors $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$, $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + (1+a)\hat{k}$ and $3\hat{i} + a\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ are coplanar, then

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1+a \\ 3 & a & 5 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\text{Or } a^2 + 2a - 8 = 0$$

$$\text{Or } (a+4)(a-2) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } a = -4, 2$$

$$\text{d. } \vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

$$B = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$C = 3\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 0\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{A} + \lambda\vec{B} = 2(1+\lambda)\hat{i} + (\lambda + \lambda^2)\hat{j} + (3+\lambda)\hat{k}$$

Now $(\vec{A} + \lambda\vec{B}) \perp \vec{C}$. Therefore,

$$(\vec{A} + \lambda\vec{B}) \cdot \vec{C} = 0$$

$$\text{Or } 6(1+\lambda) + (\lambda + \lambda^2) + 0 = 0$$

$$\text{Or } \lambda^2 + 7\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$\text{Or } (\lambda+6)(\lambda+1) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } \lambda = -6, -1$$

$$\Rightarrow |2\lambda| = 12, 2$$

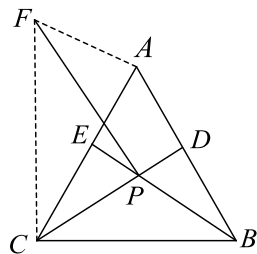
267 (b)

The vector equations of CD and BE are

$$\vec{r}_1 = (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}) + \frac{\lambda}{3}(7\hat{j} - 7\hat{k}) \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{and } \vec{r}_2 = (-\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}) + \frac{\mu}{3}(7\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}) \quad \dots(ii)$$

The intersection point of \vec{CD} and \vec{BE} .



$$\text{ie, } 1 = -1 + \frac{7\mu}{3}, -2 + \frac{7\lambda}{3} = 1 - \frac{7\mu}{3}$$

$$\text{and } 4 - \frac{7\lambda}{3} = 1 + \frac{7\mu}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{6}{7} \text{ and } \lambda = \frac{3}{7}$$

Substituting the value of λ in Eq. (ii), we get

$$\vec{r}_1 = \hat{i} - \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

268 (d)

The equation of the plane parallel to the given plane

$$\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) + \lambda = 0 \quad \dots(i)$$

This plane passes through $2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}$.

$$\text{Therefore, } (2\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 4\hat{k}) \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) + \lambda = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 8 + 12 + 12 + \lambda = 0$$

$$\therefore \lambda = -32$$

Hence, required plane is

$$\vec{r} \cdot (4\hat{i} - 12\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}) = 32$$

269 (c)

$$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] [\vec{u} \vec{v} \vec{w}] = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} \cdot \vec{u} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{u} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{u} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{v} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{v} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{v} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{w} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{w} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{w} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\therefore [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2 = [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}] [\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} \\ \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} & \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} & \vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} \end{vmatrix} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = a^2 = |\vec{a}|^2 = 16$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = \vec{b} \cdot \vec{a} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{b}| \cos \pi/3 = 4 \cdot 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 8$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{a} = |\vec{a}| |\vec{c}| \cos \pi/3 = 4 \cdot 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 8$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b} = b^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 = 16$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{c} \cdot \vec{b} = |\vec{b}| |\vec{c}| \cos \pi/3 = 4 \cdot 4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 8$$

$$\vec{c} \cdot \vec{c} = |\vec{c}|^2 = 4^2 = 16$$

From Eq. (i)

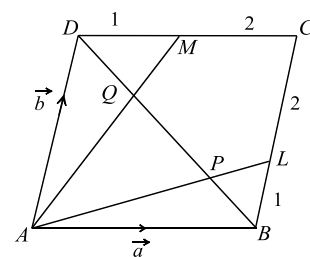
$$[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]^2 = \begin{vmatrix} 16 & 8 & 8 \\ 8 & 16 & 8 \\ 8 & 8 & 16 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 8^3 \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 8^3 \cdot 4 = 64 \times 32$$

$$|[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]| = 32\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{Volume of the parallelepiped} = |[\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}]| = 32\sqrt{2}$$

270 (c)



$$\vec{BL} = \frac{1}{3}\vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \vec{AL} = \vec{a} + \frac{1}{3}\vec{b}$$

Let $\vec{AP} = \lambda\vec{AL}$ and P divides DB in the ratio $\mu:1-\mu$

$$\text{Then } \vec{AP} = \lambda\vec{a} + \frac{\lambda}{3}\vec{b}$$

$$\text{Also } \vec{AP} = \mu\vec{a} + (1-\mu)\vec{b}$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii), } \lambda\vec{a} + \frac{\lambda}{3}\vec{b} = \mu\vec{a} + (1-\mu)\vec{b}$$

$$\therefore \lambda = \mu \text{ and } \frac{\lambda}{3} = 1 - \mu$$

$$\therefore \lambda = \frac{3}{4}$$

Hence, P divides AL in the ratio 3:1 and P divides DB in the ratio 3:1

Similarly Q divides DB in the ratio 1:3

$$\text{Thus } DQ = \frac{1}{4}DB \text{ and } PB = \frac{1}{4}DB$$

$$\therefore PQ = \frac{1}{2}DB, \text{ i.e. } PQ:DB = 1:2$$

271 (c)

Let the position vectors of A, B, C and D and be $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$ and \vec{d} , respectively

Then $OA:CB = 2:1$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{OA} = 2\vec{CB}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} = 2(\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \quad (\text{i})$$

and $OD:AB = 1:3$

$$3\vec{OD} = \vec{AB}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\vec{d} = (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) = \vec{b} - 2(\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \text{ (using (i))}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\vec{d} = -\vec{b} + 2\vec{c}$$

Let $OX:XC = \lambda:1$ and $AX:XD = \mu:1$

Now, X divides OC in the ratio $\lambda:1$. Therefore,

$$\text{P.V. of } X = \frac{\lambda\vec{c}}{\lambda+1}$$

X also divides AD in the ratio $\mu:1$

$$\text{P.V. of } X = \frac{\mu\vec{d} + \vec{a}}{\mu+1} \quad (\text{iv})$$

From (iii) and (iv), we get

$$\frac{\lambda\vec{c}}{\lambda+1} = \frac{\mu\vec{d} + \vec{a}}{\mu+1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}\right)\vec{c} = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+1}\right)\vec{d} + \left(\frac{1}{\mu+1}\right)\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}\right)\vec{c} = \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+1}\right)\left(\frac{-\vec{b} + 2\vec{c}}{3}\right)$$

$$+ \left(\frac{1}{\mu+1}\right)2(\vec{b} - \vec{c}) \text{ (using (i) and (ii))}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}\right)\vec{c} = \left(\frac{6-\mu}{3(\mu+1)}\right)\vec{b}$$

$$+ \left(\frac{2\mu}{3(\mu+1)} - \frac{2}{\mu+1}\right)\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}\right)\vec{c} = \left(\frac{6-\mu}{3(\mu+1)}\right)\vec{b}$$

$$+ \left(\frac{2\mu-6}{3(\mu+1)}\right)\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{6-\mu}{3(\mu+1)}\right)\vec{b} + \left(\frac{2\mu-6}{3(\mu+1)} - \frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}\right)$$

$$\vec{c} = \vec{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6-\mu}{3(\mu+1)} = 0 \text{ and } \frac{2\mu-6}{3(\mu+1)} - \frac{\lambda}{\lambda+1}$$

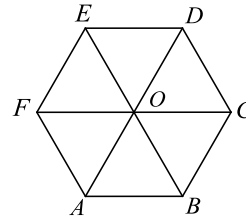
$$= 0 \text{ (as } \vec{b} \text{ and } \vec{c} \text{ are non-collinear)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = 6, \lambda = \frac{2}{5}$$

Hence $OX:XC = 2:5$

272 (c)

Consider the regular hexagon $ABCDEF$ with centre at O (origin)



$$\vec{AD} + \vec{EB} + \vec{FC} = 2\vec{AO} + 2\vec{OB} + 2\vec{OC}$$

$$= 2(\vec{AO} + \vec{OB}) + 2\vec{OC}$$

$$= 2\vec{AB} + 2\vec{AB} \quad (\because \vec{OC} = \vec{AB})$$

$$= 4\vec{AB}$$

$$\vec{R} = \vec{AB} + \vec{AC} + \vec{AD} + \vec{AE} + \vec{AF}$$

$$= \vec{ED} + \vec{AC} + \vec{AD} + \vec{AE} + \vec{CD} \quad (\because \vec{AB} = \vec{ED} \text{ and } \vec{AF} = \vec{CD})$$

$$= (\vec{AC} + \vec{CD}) + (\vec{AE} + \vec{ED}) + \vec{AD}$$

$$= \vec{AD} + \vec{AD} + \vec{AD} = 3\vec{AD} = 6\vec{AO}$$

273 (b)

Taking dot product of $\vec{u} + \vec{v} + \vec{w} = \vec{a}$ with \vec{u} , we have

$$1 + \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{u} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} = \frac{1}{2}$$

(i)

Similarly, taking dot product with \vec{v} , we have

$$\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{w} \cdot \vec{v} = \frac{3}{4} \quad (\text{ii})$$

$$\text{Also, } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{u} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{a} \cdot \vec{w} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \cdot \vec{w} = 4 - \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{7}{4}\right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

Again, taking dot product with \vec{w} , we have

$$\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = \frac{3}{4} - 1 = -\frac{1}{4} \quad (\text{iii})$$

Adding (i), (ii) and (iii), we have

$$2(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w}) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} + \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} + \vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = \frac{1}{2} \quad (\text{iv})$$

Subtracting (i), (ii) and (iii) from (iv), we have

$$\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w} = 0, \vec{u} \cdot \vec{w} = -\frac{1}{4} \text{ and } \vec{u} \cdot \vec{v} = \frac{3}{4}$$

Now, the equation $\vec{u} \times (\vec{v} \times \vec{w}) = \vec{b}$ and

$$(\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) \times \vec{w} = \vec{c} \text{ can be written as } (\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w})\vec{v} -$$

$$(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v})\vec{w} = \vec{b} \text{ and } (\vec{u} \cdot \vec{w})\vec{v} - (\vec{v} \cdot \vec{w})\vec{u} = \vec{c} \Rightarrow$$

$$-\frac{1}{4}\vec{v} - \frac{3}{4}\vec{w} = \vec{b}, -\frac{1}{4}\vec{v} = \vec{c}, \text{ i.e., } \vec{v} = -4\vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{c} - \frac{3}{4}\vec{w} = \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{w} = \frac{4}{3}(\vec{c} - \vec{b}) \text{ and } \vec{u} = \vec{a} - \vec{v} -$$

$$\vec{w} = \vec{a} + 4\vec{c} - \frac{4}{3}\vec{c} + \frac{4}{3}\vec{b} = \vec{a} + \frac{4}{3}\vec{b} + \frac{8}{3}\vec{c}$$

274 (d)

Given that $|\vec{x}| = |\vec{y}| = |\vec{z}| = \sqrt{2}$ and they are inclined at an angle of 60° with each other

$$\therefore \vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} = \vec{y} \cdot \vec{z} = \vec{z} \cdot \vec{x} = \sqrt{2} \cdot \sqrt{2} \cos 60^\circ = 1$$

$$\vec{x} \times (\vec{y} \times \vec{z}) = \vec{a} \Rightarrow (\vec{x} \cdot \vec{z})\vec{y} - (\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y})\vec{z} = \vec{a} \Rightarrow \vec{y} - \vec{z} = \vec{a} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\text{Similarly, } \vec{y} \times (\vec{z} \times \vec{x}) = \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{z} - \vec{x} = \vec{b} \quad (\text{ii})$$

$$\vec{y} = \vec{a} + \vec{z}, \vec{x} = \vec{z} - \vec{b} \text{ (from (i) and (ii)) (iii)}$$

$$\text{Now, } \vec{x} \times \vec{y} = \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{z} - \vec{b}) \times (\vec{z} + \vec{a}) = \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{z} \times \vec{a} - \vec{b} \times \vec{z} - \vec{b} \times \vec{a} = \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{z} \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = \vec{c} + (\vec{b} \times \vec{a}) \text{ (iv)}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \{\vec{z} \times (\vec{a} + \vec{b})\} \\ = (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{a})$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{a} + \vec{b})^2 \vec{z} - \{(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{z}\}(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) = (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + |\vec{a}|^2 \vec{b} - |\vec{b}|^2 \vec{a} + (\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b})(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \text{ (v)}$$

$$\text{Now, (i)} \Rightarrow |\vec{a}|^2 = |\vec{y} - \vec{z}|^2 = 2 + 2 - 2 = 2$$

$$\text{Similarly, (ii)} \Rightarrow |\vec{b}|^2 = 2$$

$$\text{Also (i) and (ii)} \Rightarrow \vec{a} + \vec{b} = \vec{y} - \vec{x} \Rightarrow |\vec{a} + \vec{b}|^2 = 2 \text{ (vi)}$$

$$\text{Also } (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{z} = (\vec{y} - \vec{x}) \cdot \vec{z} = \vec{y} \cdot \vec{z} - \vec{x} \cdot \vec{z} = 1 - 1 = 0$$

$$\text{And } \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = (\vec{y} - \vec{z}) \cdot (\vec{z} - \vec{x}) \\ = \vec{y} \cdot \vec{z} - \vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} - |\vec{z}|^2 + \vec{x} \cdot \vec{z} = -1$$

$$\text{Thus from (v), we have } 2\vec{z} = (\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + 2(\vec{b} - \vec{a}) - (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \text{ or } \vec{z} = (1/2)[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} - \vec{a}]$$

$$\therefore \vec{y} = \vec{a} + \vec{z} = (1/2)[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} + \vec{b} + \vec{a}] \text{ and } \vec{x} = \vec{z} - \vec{b} = (1/2)[(\vec{a} + \vec{b}) \times \vec{c} - (\vec{a} + \vec{b})]$$

275 (b)

Given

$$\vec{x} \times \vec{y} = \vec{a} \text{ (i)}$$

$$\vec{y} \times \vec{z} = \vec{b} \text{ (ii)}$$

$$\vec{x} \cdot \vec{b} = \gamma \text{ (iii)}$$

$$\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y} = 1 \text{ (iv)}$$

$$\vec{y} \cdot \vec{z} = 1 \text{ (v)}$$

$$\text{From (ii), } \vec{x} \cdot (\vec{y} \times \vec{z}) = \vec{x} \cdot \vec{b} = \gamma \Rightarrow [\vec{x} \vec{y} \vec{z}] = \gamma$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii) } (\vec{x} \times \vec{y}) \times (\vec{y} \times \vec{z}) = \vec{a} \times \vec{b}$$

$$\therefore [\vec{x} \vec{y} \vec{z}] \vec{y} - [\vec{y} \vec{y} \vec{z}] \vec{x} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{y} = \frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{\gamma} \text{ (vi)}$$

$$\text{Also from (i), we get } (\vec{x} \times \vec{y}) \times \vec{y} = \vec{a} \times \vec{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{x} \cdot \vec{y}) \vec{y} - (\vec{y} \cdot \vec{y}) \vec{x} = \vec{a} \times \vec{y} \Rightarrow \vec{x} \\ = (1/|\vec{y}|^2)(\vec{y} - \vec{a} \times \vec{y}) \\ = \frac{\gamma^2}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} \left[\frac{\vec{a} \times \vec{b}}{\gamma} - \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})}{\gamma} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{x} = \frac{\gamma}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})]$$

$$\text{Also from (ii), } (\vec{y} \times \vec{z}) \times \vec{y} = \vec{b} \times \vec{y} \Rightarrow |\vec{y}|^2 \vec{z} - (\vec{z} \cdot \vec{y}) \vec{y} = \vec{b} \times \vec{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{z} = \frac{1}{|\vec{y}|^2} [\vec{y} + \vec{b} \times \vec{y}] \\ = \frac{\gamma}{|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|^2} [\vec{a} \times \vec{b} + \vec{b} \times (\vec{a} \times \vec{b})]$$

276 (b)

$\vec{P} \times \vec{B} = \vec{A} - \vec{P}$ and $|\vec{A}| = |\vec{B}| = 1$ and $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$ is given

$$\text{Now } \vec{P} \times \vec{B} = \vec{A} - \vec{P}$$

$(\vec{P} \times \vec{B}) \times \vec{B} = (\vec{A} - \vec{P}) \times \vec{B}$ (taking cross product with \vec{B} on the sides)

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{B} - (\vec{B} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{P} = \vec{A} \times \vec{B} - \vec{P} \times \vec{B}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{B} - \vec{P} = \vec{A} \times \vec{B} - \vec{A} + \vec{P}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\vec{P} = \vec{A} - \vec{A} \times \vec{B} - (\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{B}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{P} = \frac{\vec{A} - \vec{A} \times \vec{B} - (\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{B}}{2}$$

Taking dot product with \vec{B} on both sides of (i), we get

$$\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B} = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} - \vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{P} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{P} = \frac{\vec{A} + \vec{B} \times \vec{A}}{2}$$

$$\text{Now } (\vec{P} \times \vec{B}) \times \vec{B} = (\vec{P} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{B} - (\vec{B} \cdot \vec{B}) \vec{P} = -\vec{P}$$

$\vec{P}, \vec{A}, \vec{P} \times \vec{B} (= \vec{A} - \vec{P})$ are dependent

$$\text{Also } \vec{P} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$$

$$\text{And } |\vec{P}|^2 = \left| \frac{\vec{A} - \vec{A} \times \vec{B}}{2} \right|^2 \\ = \frac{|\vec{A}|^2 |\vec{A} \times \vec{B}|^2}{4} \\ = \frac{1+1}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow |\vec{P}| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

277 (b)

$$\vec{a} = \left[(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 6\hat{k}) \cdot \frac{(2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})}{7} \right] \frac{2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}}{7}$$

$$= \frac{-41}{49} (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{-41}{49} \left((2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}) \cdot \frac{(2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})}{7} \right)$$

$$\times \frac{(-2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})}{7} \\ = \frac{-41}{(49)^2} (-4 - 9 + 36) (-2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k}) \\ = \frac{943}{49^2} (2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 6\hat{k})$$

278 (b)

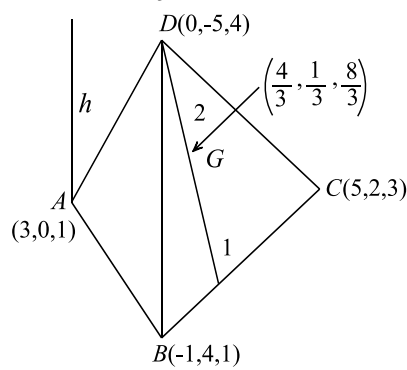
Point G is $(\frac{4}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{8}{3})$. Therefore,

$$|\overline{AG}|^2 = \left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{9} + \left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{51}{9}$$

$$\text{Or } |\overrightarrow{AG}| = \frac{\sqrt{51}}{3}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} = -4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 0\hat{k}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AC} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$



$$\therefore \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = -8 - 8 \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 8(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k})$$

$$\text{Area of } \Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} |\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}| = 4\sqrt{6}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = -3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$$

The length of the perpendicular from the vertex D on the opposite face

$$= |\text{Projection of } \overrightarrow{AD} \text{ on } \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}|$$

$$= \left| \frac{(-3\hat{i} - 5\hat{j} + 3\hat{k})(\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 2\hat{k})}{\sqrt{6}} \right|$$

$$= \left| \frac{-3 - 5 - 6}{\sqrt{6}} \right| = \frac{14}{\sqrt{6}}$$

279 (c)

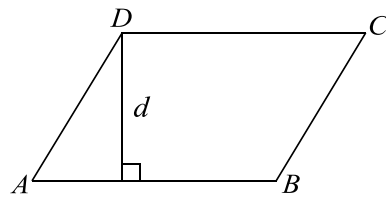
Let point D be (a_1, a_2, a_3)

$$a_1 + 1 = 3 \text{ or } a_1 = 2$$

$$a_2 + 0 = 1 \text{ or } a_2 = 1$$

$$a_3 - 1 = 7 \text{ or } a_3 = 8$$

$$\therefore D(2, 1, 8)$$



$$\vec{d} = \left| \frac{(\overrightarrow{AB}) \times (\overrightarrow{AD})}{|\overrightarrow{AB}|} \right|$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} = -\hat{i} + \hat{j} - 5\hat{k}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = 0\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -1 & 1 & -5 \\ 0 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 14\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$= 2(7\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k})$$

$$\Rightarrow d = 2\sqrt{2}$$

280 (d)

Let $\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j}$

$x^2 + y^2 + 8x - 10y + 40 = 0$, which is a circle

centre $C(-4, 5)$, radius $r = 1$

$$p_1 = \max\{(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2\}$$

$$p_2 = \min\{(x + 2)^2 + (y - 3)^2\}$$

Let P be $(-2, 3)$. Then

$$CP = \sqrt{2}, r = 1$$

$$p_2 = (2\sqrt{2} - 1)^2$$

$$p_1 = (2\sqrt{2} + 1)^2$$

$$p_1 + p_2 = 18$$

$$\text{Slope} = AB = \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(2,2)} = -2$$

Equation of AB , $2x + y = 6$

$$\overrightarrow{OA} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}, \overrightarrow{OB} = 3\hat{i}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j}$$

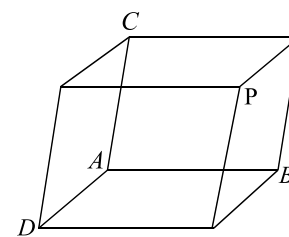
$$\overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \overrightarrow{OB} = (\hat{i} - 2\hat{j})(3\hat{i}) = 3$$

281 (a)

$$\vec{a} = \overrightarrow{AP} = \overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{AD} \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \vec{b}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} \times \overrightarrow{AB} = \vec{c}$$



$$\overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = \frac{|\vec{a}|}{3} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \vec{a} = \frac{|\vec{a}|^2}{3}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AC} \cdot \frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|} = \frac{|\vec{a}|}{3} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AC} \cdot \vec{a} = \frac{|\vec{a}|^2}{3}$$

$$\therefore (\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}) \times \vec{a} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \frac{|\vec{a}|^2}{3} \overrightarrow{AC} - \frac{|a|^2}{3} \overrightarrow{AB} = \vec{b} \times \vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \overrightarrow{AC} - \overrightarrow{AB} = 3 \frac{\vec{b} \times \vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|^2} \quad (\text{ii})$$

$$|a|^2 = \overrightarrow{AB} \cdot \vec{a} + \overrightarrow{AC} \cdot \vec{a} + \overrightarrow{AD} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$\therefore \frac{|\vec{a}|^2}{3} = \overrightarrow{AD} \cdot \vec{a}$$

$$(\overrightarrow{AD} \times \overrightarrow{AB}) \times \vec{a} = \vec{c} \times \vec{a}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AB} - \overrightarrow{AD} = 3 \frac{\vec{c} \times \vec{a}}{|a|^2} \quad (\text{iii})$$

From (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$$AB = \frac{1}{3} \vec{a} + \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

Now from (ii) and (iii), we get \overrightarrow{AC} and \overrightarrow{AD} as

$$\overrightarrow{AC} = \frac{1}{3} \vec{a} + \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2} + \frac{3(\vec{b} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

$$\overrightarrow{AD} = \frac{1}{3} \vec{a} + \frac{\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})}{|\vec{a}|^2} + \frac{3(\vec{c} \times \vec{a})}{|\vec{a}|^2}$$

282 (6)

Let $\vec{R} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$
 $\vec{u} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}; \vec{v} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 4\hat{k}; \vec{w} = \hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$
 $(\vec{u} \cdot \vec{R} - 15)\hat{i} + (\vec{v} \cdot \vec{R} - 30)\hat{j} + (\vec{w} \cdot \vec{R} - 25)\hat{k} = \vec{0}$
 (given)

So $\vec{u} \cdot \vec{R} = 15 \Rightarrow x - 2y + 3z = 15$ (i)

$\vec{v} \cdot \vec{R} = 30 \Rightarrow 2x + y + 4z = 30$ (ii)

$\vec{w} \cdot \vec{R} = 25 \Rightarrow x + 3y + 3z = 25$ (iii)

Solving, we get

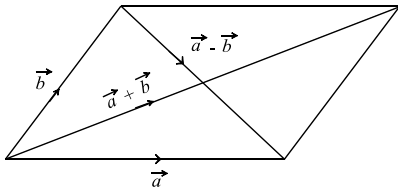
$x = 4$

$y = 2$

$z = 5$

283 (2)

Let $\vec{a} = x\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2x\hat{i} + x\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ be the adjacent sides of the parallelogram now angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} is acute



$\Rightarrow |\vec{a} + \vec{b}| > |\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$

$\Rightarrow |3x\hat{i} + (x - 3)\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}|^2 > |-x\hat{i} - (x + 3)\hat{j}|^2$

$\Rightarrow 9x^2 + (x - 3)^2 + 4 > x^2 + (x + 3)^2$

$\Rightarrow 8x^2 - 12x + 4 > 0$

$\Rightarrow 2x^2 - 3x + 1 > 0$

$\Rightarrow (2x - 1)(x - 1) > 0$

$\Rightarrow x < 1/2$ or $x > 1$

Hence the least positive integral value is 2

284 (7)

$\vec{a} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j} + a_3\hat{k}$

$\vec{b} = b_1\hat{i} + b_2\hat{j} + b_3\hat{k}$

$\vec{c} = c_1\hat{i} + c_2\hat{j} + c_3\hat{k}$

L.H.S. = $[3\vec{a} + \vec{b} \quad 3\vec{b} + \vec{c} \quad 3\vec{c} + \vec{a}]$

= $[3\vec{a} \quad 3\vec{b} \quad 3\vec{c}] + [\vec{b}\vec{c}\vec{a}]$

= $3^3[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}] + [\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$

= $28[\vec{a}\vec{b}\vec{c}]$

285 (1)

Given, $\vec{u} \times \vec{v} + \vec{u} = \vec{w}$ and $\vec{w} \times \vec{u} = \vec{v}$

$\Rightarrow (\vec{u} \times \vec{v} + \vec{u}) \times \vec{u} = \vec{v}$

$\Rightarrow (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) \times \vec{u} = \vec{v}$

$\Rightarrow \vec{v} - (\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v})\vec{u} = \vec{v}$

$\Rightarrow (\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v})\vec{u} = \vec{0} \Rightarrow (\vec{u}\vec{v}) = 0$

Now, $[\vec{u}\vec{v}\vec{w}] = \vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times \vec{w})$

= $\vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times (\vec{u} \times \vec{v} + \vec{u}))$

= $\vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v} \times (\vec{u} \times \vec{v}) + \vec{v} \times \vec{u})$

= $\vec{u} \cdot (\vec{v}^2\vec{u} - (\vec{u} \cdot \vec{v})\vec{v} + \vec{v} \times \vec{u}) = \vec{v}^2\vec{u}^2 = 1$

286 (9)

Vector $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}, \vec{b} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{c} = \lambda\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ are coplanar

$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \\ \lambda & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

$\Rightarrow \lambda - 3 + 2(-5) = 0$

$\Rightarrow \lambda = 13$

287 (7)

Let the vertices be A, B, C, D and O be the origin

$\therefore \vec{OA} = \hat{i} - 6\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}, \vec{OB} = \hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 7\hat{k},$

$\vec{OC} = -5\hat{i} - \hat{j} + \lambda\hat{k}, \vec{OD} = 7\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$

$\therefore \vec{AB} = \vec{OB} - \vec{OA} = -2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$

$\vec{AC} = \vec{OC} - \vec{OA} = 4\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + (\lambda - 10)\hat{k}$

$\vec{AD} = \vec{OD} - \vec{OA} = 6\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$

Volume of tetrahedron

= $\frac{1}{6}[\vec{AB} \vec{AC} \vec{AD}] = \frac{1}{6} \begin{vmatrix} -2 & 3 & -3 \\ 4 & 5 & -10 \\ 6 & 2 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$

= $\frac{1}{6}\{-2(-15 - 2\lambda + 20) - 3(-12 - 6\lambda + 60) - 3(8 - 30)\}$

= $\frac{1}{6}(4\lambda - 10 - 144 + 18\lambda + 66)$

= $\frac{1}{6}(22\lambda - 88) = 11$

Or $2\lambda - 8 = 6$

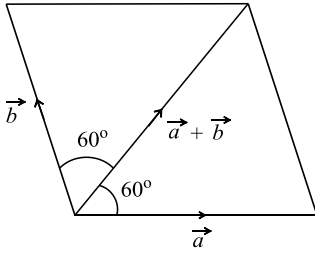
Or $\lambda = 7$

288 (3)

Given, $\vec{a} + \vec{b} = \vec{c}$

Now vector \vec{c} is along the diagonal of the parallelogram which has adjacent side vector \vec{a} and \vec{b} . Since \vec{c} is also a unit vector, triangle formed by vectors \vec{a} and \vec{b} is an equilateral triangle

Then, area of triangle is $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$



289 (1)

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} \Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b}$$

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0 \Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{b} - \vec{c}$$

$$|\vec{a} \times \vec{b} - \vec{a} \times \vec{c}| = |\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})|$$

$$= |\vec{a}| |\vec{b} - \vec{c}| = |\vec{b} - \vec{c}|$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{b} - \vec{c}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 + |\vec{c}|^2 - 2|\vec{b}||\vec{c}| \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$= 2 - 2x \times \frac{1}{2} = 1$$

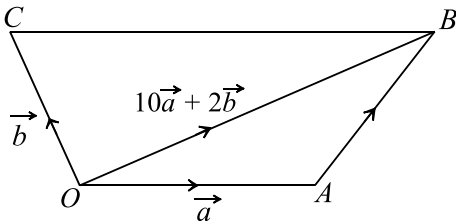
$$|\vec{b} - \vec{c}| = 1$$

290 (6)

$$\text{Here } \vec{OA} = \vec{a}, \vec{OB} = 10\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}, \vec{OC} = \vec{b}$$

q = Area of parallelogram with OA and OC as adjacent sides

$$\therefore q = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| \quad (\text{i})$$



$$p = \text{Area of quadrilateral } OACB$$

$$= \text{Area of } \Delta OAB + \text{Area of } \Delta OBC$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \times (10\vec{a} + 2\vec{b})| + \frac{1}{2} |(10\vec{a} + 2\vec{b}) \times \vec{b}|$$

$$= |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| + 5|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\therefore p = 6|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}|$$

$$\text{Or } p = 6q \quad [\text{From Eq. (i)}]$$

$$\therefore k = 6$$

291 (1)

Since angle between \vec{u} and \hat{i} is 60° , we have

$$\vec{u} \cdot \hat{i} = |\vec{u}| |\hat{i}| \cos 60^\circ = \frac{|\vec{u}|}{2}$$

Given that $|\vec{u} - \hat{i}|$, $|\vec{u}|$, $|\vec{u} - 2\hat{i}|$ are in G.P., so

$$|\vec{u} - \hat{i}|^2 = |\vec{u}| |\vec{u} - 2\hat{i}|$$

Squaring both sides,

$$[|\vec{u}|^2 + |\hat{i}|^2 - 2\vec{u} \cdot \hat{i}]^2 = |\vec{u}|^2 [|\vec{u}|^2 + 4|\hat{i}|^2 - 4\vec{u} \cdot \hat{i}]$$

$$\left[|\vec{u}|^2 + 1 - \frac{2|\vec{u}|}{2} \right]^2 = |\vec{u}|^2 \left[|\vec{u}|^2 + 4 - 4 \frac{|\vec{u}|}{2} \right]$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{u}|^2 + 2|\vec{u}| - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow |\vec{u}| = -\frac{2 \pm 2\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{u}| = \sqrt{2} - 1$$

292 (6)

Let \vec{R} be the resultant

$$\text{Then } \vec{R} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \vec{F}_3 = (p+1)\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$$

$$\text{Given } |\vec{R}| = 5, \text{ therefore } R^2 = 25$$

$$\therefore (p+1)^2 + 16 = 25 \Rightarrow p+1 = \pm 3$$

$$\therefore p = 2, -4$$

293 (2)

$$\text{L.H.S} = \vec{d} - \vec{a} + \vec{d} - \vec{b} + \vec{h} - \vec{c} + 3(\vec{g} - \vec{h})$$

$$= 2\vec{d} - (\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c}) + 3 \frac{(\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c})}{3} - 2\vec{h}$$

$$= 2\vec{d} - 2\vec{h} = 2(\vec{d} - \vec{h}) = 2\vec{HD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 2$$

294 (6)

$$2\vec{V} + \vec{V} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) = (2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) \quad (\text{i})$$

$$\text{Or } 2\vec{V} \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) + 0 = (2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j})$$

$$\text{Or } 2\vec{V} \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}) = 2$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{V} \cdot (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j})|^2 = 1$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{V}|^2 \cdot |\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}|^2 \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

(θ is the angle between \vec{V} and $\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}$)

$$\text{Or } |\vec{V}|^2 5(1 - \sin^2 \theta) = 1$$

$$\text{Or } |\vec{V}|^2 5 \sin^2 \theta = 5 |\vec{V}|^2 - 1 \quad (\text{ii})$$

From Eq. (i), we have

$$|2\vec{V} + \vec{V} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j})|^2 = |2\hat{i} + \hat{k}|^2$$

$$\text{Or } 4|\vec{V}|^2 + |\vec{V} \times (\hat{i} + 2\hat{j})|^2 = 5$$

$$\text{Or } 4|\vec{V}|^2 + |\vec{V}|^2 \cdot |\hat{i} + 2\hat{j}|^2 \sin^2 \theta = 5$$

$$\text{Or } 4|\vec{V}|^2 + 5|\vec{V}|^2 \sin^2 \theta = 5$$

$$\text{Or } 4|\vec{V}|^2 + 5|\vec{V}|^2 - 1 = 5$$

$$\text{Or } 9|\vec{V}|^2 = 6$$

$$\text{Or } 3|\vec{V}| = \sqrt{6}$$

$$= \sqrt{6} = \sqrt{m}$$

$$\therefore m = 6$$

295 (5)

Let angle between \vec{a} and \vec{b} be θ

$$\text{We have } |\vec{a}| = |\vec{b}| = 1$$

$$\text{Now } |\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = 2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \text{ and } |\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$\text{Consider } F(\theta) = \frac{3}{2} \left(2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right) + 2 \left(2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \right)$$

$$\therefore F(\theta) = 3 \cos \frac{\theta}{2} + 4 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}, \theta \in [0, \pi]$$

296 (2)

$$\vec{AB} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}, \vec{AC} = (t+1)\hat{i} + 0\hat{j} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{AB} \times \vec{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ t+1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -\hat{i} + (t+3)\hat{j} - (t+1)\hat{k}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 + (t+3)^2 - (t+1)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{2t^2 + 8t + 11}$$

$$\text{Area of } \Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{AB} \times \vec{AC}|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2t^2 + 8t + 11}$$

$$\text{Let } f(t) = \Delta^2 = \frac{1}{4}(2t^2 + 8t + 11)$$

$$f'(t) = 0 \Rightarrow t = -2$$

$$\text{At } t = -2, f''(t) > 0$$

So Δ is minimum at $t = -2$

297 (4)

$$a = ai + 2j - 3k, b = i + 2aj - 2k,$$

$$c = 2i - aj + k\{(a \times b) \times (b \times c)\} \times (c \times a) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } \{[a \ b \ c]b - [a \ b \ b]c\} \times (c \times a) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } [a \ b \ c]b \times (c \times a) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } [a \ b \ c]\{(a \cdot b)c - (b \cdot c)a\} = 0$$

$$\text{Or } [a \ b \ c] = 0 \quad (\because a \text{ and } c \text{ are not collinear})$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \alpha & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 2\alpha & -2 \\ 2 & -\alpha & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\text{Or } \alpha(2\alpha - 2\alpha) - 2(1 + 4) - 3(-\alpha - 4\alpha) = 0$$

$$\text{Or } 10 - 15\alpha = 0$$

$$\therefore \alpha = 2/3$$

298 (9)

Since \vec{x} and \vec{y} are non-collinear vectors, therefore

\vec{x}, \vec{y} and $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ are non-coplanar vectors

$$[(a-2)\alpha^2 + (b-3)\alpha + c] \\ + [(a-2)\beta^2 + (b-3)\beta + c]y \\ + [(a-2)\gamma^2 + (b-3)\gamma + c](\vec{x} \\ \times \vec{y}) = 0$$

Coefficient of each vector \vec{x}, \vec{y} and $\vec{x} \times \vec{y}$ is zero

$$(a-2)\alpha^2 + (b-3)\alpha + c = 0$$

$$(a-2)\beta^2 + (b-3)\beta + c = 0$$

$$(a-2)\gamma^2 + (b-3)\gamma + c = 0$$

The above three equations will satisfy if the coefficients of α, β and γ are zero because α, β and γ are three distinct real numbers

$$a - 2 = 0 \text{ or } a = 2,$$

$$b - 3 = 0 \text{ or } b = 3 \text{ and } c = 0$$

$$\therefore a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = 2^2 + 3^2 + 0^2 = 4 + 9 = 13$$

299 (7)

Vectors along the sides are $\vec{a} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{b} = 2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + \hat{k}$

Clearly the vector along the longer diagonal is

$$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = 3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

Hence length of the longer diagonal is

$$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = |3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}| = 7$$

300 (9)

$$\text{Here } \vec{F} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{AB} = \text{P.V. of } B - \text{P.V. of } A$$

$$= (-\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) - (-3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + \hat{k})$$

$$= 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$$

Let $\vec{s} = \vec{AB}$ be the displacement vector

$$\text{Now work done} = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{s}$$

$$= (3\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 2\hat{k}) \cdot (2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - 3\hat{k})$$

$$= 6 - 3 + 6 = 9$$